



PERFECT GROUP INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED  
保發集團國際控股有限公司

(Incorporated in Cayman Islands with limited liability)

(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

Stock Code 股份代號: 03326



保發珠寶產業中心

ANNUAL REPORT 2021 年度報告



保發集團大廈 及 保發博覽館  
PERFECT TOWER AND PERFECT EXPO



保發珠寶產業中心  
PERFECT GROUP JEWELLERY INDUSTRY PARK





*Perfection by  
Perfect Jewellery*







*Perfection by  
Perfect Jewellery*





## Contents 目錄

Corporate Information	5
公司資料	
Chairman's Statement	8
主席報告	
Management Discussion and Analysis	10
管理層討論及分析	
Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management	21
董事及高級管理人員履歷詳情	
Report of the Directors	27
董事會報告	
Corporate Governance Report	43
企業管治報告	
Environmental, Social and Governance Report	60
環境、社會及管治報告	
Independent Auditor's Report	85
獨立核數師報告	
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	92
綜合損益及其他全面收益表	
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	94
綜合財務狀況表	
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	96
綜合權益變動表	
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	99
綜合現金流量表	
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	101
綜合財務報表附註	
Financial Summary	239
財務概要	





# Corporate Information 公司資料

## Executive Directors

Mr. Kan Kin Kwong (*Chairman and Chief Executive officer*)  
Ms. Shek Mei Chun  
Mr. Chung Chi Keung

## Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. Fan Chor Ho  
Mr. Lee Ka Wing  
Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick

## Audit Committee

Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Lee Ka Wing  
Mr. Fan Chor Ho

## Remuneration Committee

Mr. Lee Ka Wing (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Chung Chi Keung  
Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick

## Nomination Committee

Mr. Kan Kin Kwong (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Fan Chor Ho  
Mr. Lee Ka Wing

## Risk Management Committee

Mr. Kan Kin Kwong (*Chairman*)  
Ms. Shek Mei Chun  
Mr. Lee Ka Wing

## Company Secretary

Mr. Tam Chun Wa

## 執行董事

簡健光先生 (*主席兼行政總裁*)  
石美珍女士  
鍾志強先生

## 獨立非執行董事

范佐浩先生  
李家榮先生  
黃煒強先生

## 審核委員會

黃煒強先生 (*主席*)  
李家榮先生  
范佐浩先生

## 薪酬委員會

李家榮先生 (*主席*)  
鍾志強先生  
黃煒強先生

## 提名委員會

簡健光先生 (*主席*)  
范佐浩先生  
李家榮先生

## 風險管理委員會

簡健光先生 (*主席*)  
石美珍女士  
李家榮先生

## 公司秘書

譚鎮華先生

## Corporate Information 公司資料

### Auditor

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu  
Certified Public Accountants  
Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor  
35/F, One Pacific Place  
88 Queensway  
Hong Kong

### Legal Advisers

#### As to Hong Kong Law

Loeb & Loeb LLP  
2206-19, Jardine House  
1 Connaught Place  
Central  
Hong Kong

#### As to Cayman Islands Law

Conyers Dill & Pearman  
29/F., One Exchange Square  
8 Connaught Place, Central  
Hong Kong

### Principal Bankers

The Bank of East Asia, Limited  
Millennium City 5 BEA Tower  
418 Kwun Tong Road  
Hong Kong

OCBC Wing Hang Bank Limited  
161, Queen's Road Central  
Central  
Hong Kong

### Principal Share Registrar and Transfer Office in the Cayman Islands

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited  
Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive  
P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

### 核數師

德勤•關黃陳方會計師行  
執業會計師  
註冊公眾利益實體核數師  
香港  
金鐘道88號  
太古廣場一座35樓

### 法律顧問

#### 有關香港法律

樂博律師事務所有限法律責任合夥  
香港  
中環  
康樂廣場一號  
怡和大廈2206-19室

#### 有關開曼群島法律

Conyers Dill & Pearman  
香港  
中環康樂廣場8號  
交易廣場一座29樓

### 主要往來銀行

東亞銀行有限公司  
香港  
觀塘道418號  
創紀之城五期東亞銀行中心

華僑永亨銀行有限公司  
香港  
中環  
皇后大道中161號

### 開曼群島股份過戶登記總處

Conyers Trust Company (Cayman) Limited  
Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive  
P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

**Hong Kong Branch Share Registrar**

Union Registrars Limited  
Suites 3301-04, 33/F.  
Two Chinachem Exchange Square  
338 King's Road  
North Point, Hong Kong

**Registered Office**

Cricket Square  
Hutchins Drive  
P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

**Place of Business in Hong Kong and  
Headquarter**

26th Floor  
YHC Tower  
No. 1 Sheung Yuet Road  
Kowloon  
Hong Kong

**Company's Website Address**

[www.hkperjew.com.hk](http://www.hkperjew.com.hk)

**Stock Code**

3326

**香港股份過戶登記分處**

聯合證券登記有限公司  
香港北角  
英皇道338號  
華懋交易廣場2期  
33樓3301至04室

**註冊辦事處**

Cricket Square  
Hutchins Drive  
P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111  
Cayman Islands

**香港營業地點及總部**

香港  
九龍  
常悅道1號  
恩浩國際中心  
26樓

**公司網址**

[www.hkperjew.com.hk](http://www.hkperjew.com.hk)

**股份代號**

3326



# Chairman's Statement

## 主席報告

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board (the “Board”) of Directors (the “Director”) of Perfect Group International Holdings Limited (the “Company”), it is my pleasure to present to you the annual report of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group”) for the year ended 31 December 2021.

### BUSINESS OUTLOOK AND FUTURE PROSPECTS

The principal business of the Group is designing, manufacturing and sales of high-end fine jewellery (primarily mounted with diamonds) (the “Jewellery Business”) and the investment in and development and sales and rental of properties for the Group’s integrated and comprehensive industry park located at 1st Ring Road South Extension Foshan, Guangdong Province, the PRC (the “Property Business”) as an integrated and comprehensive industry park (the “Perfect Group Jewellery Industry Park”).

#### Jewellery Business

Throughout the year ended 31 December 2021, the Group continued to be affected by the outbreak of the 2019 Novel Coronavirus (“Covid-19”) which restrained the Group from participation in various shows, fairs and exhibitions held both in Hong Kong and overseas. However, our sales team was able to visit our overseas customers more frequently which in turn generated more sale orders during the year ended 31 December 2021 as compared to the year ended 31 December 2020.

致各股東：

本人謹代表保發集團國際控股有限公司（「本公司」）董事（「董事」）會（「董事會」）欣然向閣下提呈本公司及其附屬公司（統稱「本集團」）截至2021年12月31日止年度之年報。

### 業務展望及未來前景

本集團的主要業務是設計、製造及出售主要鑲嵌鑽石的高端優質珠寶（「珠寶業務」），及就本集團位於中國廣東省佛山一環南延線的綜合全面產業中心項目（作為綜合全面產業中心（「保發珠寶產業中心」））進行投資及開發以及銷售及出租物業（「物業業務」）。

#### 珠寶業務

於截至2021年12月31日止年度全年，本集團仍受到2019新型冠狀病毒（「Covid-19」）疫情影響，令本集團參加香港及海外舉辦的多項展出、交易會以及展覽會受阻。然而，我們的銷售團隊能夠更頻繁地拜訪海外客戶，導致截至2021年12月31日止年度較截至2020年12月31日止年度產生更多銷售訂單。

## **Property Business**

Construction work of the Perfect Group Jewellery Industry Park has already been completed. Pursuant to the Group's accounting policy, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the property and the Group's present right to payment and consideration is probable. Since the second half of 2018, the Group has started to deliver the completed units in Perfect Group Jewellery Industry Park to its customers. As the units sold have been delivered, revenue recognition has proceeded as scheduled. The Group has also leased out part of the units of Perfect Group Jewellery Industry Park. The leasing of properties and the provision of management services in the Perfect Group Jewellery Industry Park have generated stable income for the Group.

Going forward, the recognition of sales of properties will primarily be the delivery of sold units pending delivery and the sales of remaining unsold units to the purchasers. The rental and management fee income is expected to make stable contributions to the Property Business. The performance of the Jewellery Business will be highly dependent on the state of recovery of the global economy, the relaxation of travel restrictions and the number of exhibitions and shows being held in various locations.

## **APPRECIATION**

On behalf of the Group, I would like to thank the effort from my fellow directors, senior management and employees of the Group during this difficult year, and the trust and support from our shareholders, business partners and customers.

**Kan Kin Kwong**  
*Chairman*

Hong Kong, 28 March 2022

## **物業業務**

保發珠寶產業中心的建築工程已完工。根據本集團的會計政策，收益於客戶取得相關物業之控制權時確認，本集團現時有權收取付款且代價屬恰當。自2018年下半年開始，本集團已開始向客戶交付保發珠寶產業中心的已完工單位。由於已售單位已經交付，收益確認已按計劃進行。本集團亦已出租保發珠寶產業中心部分單位。保發珠寶產業中心的物業出租及提供管理服務已為本集團帶來穩定收入。

展望未來，將主要就交付已售的待交付單位以及銷售予買方的剩餘未售單位確認物業銷售。租金及管理費收入預期為物業業務帶來穩定貢獻。珠寶業務的表現在很大程度上將取決於全球經濟的復甦狀況、旅遊限制的放寬以及將於不同地區舉辦的展覽會及展出數目。

## **致謝**

本人代表本集團，對董事同仁、本集團高級管理人員及員工在這艱難的一年中對本集團的付出深表謝意，並衷心感謝股東、業務合作夥伴和客戶的支持和信任。

*主席*  
**簡健光**

香港，2022年3月28日



# Management Discussion and Analysis

## 管理層討論及分析

### FINANCIAL REVIEW

#### Overall Revenue

The Group's revenue for the year ended 31 December 2021 was approximately HK\$401.5 million (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$372.0 million), representing a moderate increase of approximately HK\$29.5 million or 7.9% from the corresponding year of 2020. The increase in the Group's revenue was primarily due to the increase in revenue from sale of Jewellery Business which was offset by the decrease in recognition of revenue from sale of properties in the PRC of which a significant portion was recognised in the year ended 31 December 2020.

Revenue from Jewellery Business and Property Business represents approximately 84.3% (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately 38.1%) and 15.7% (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately 61.9%), respectively, of total revenue for the year ended 31 December 2021.

#### 財務回顧

#### 整體收益

截至2021年12月31日止年度，本集團之收益約為401,500,000港元(截至2020年12月31日止年度：約372,000,000港元)，較2020年同期稍為增加約29,500,000港元或7.9%。本集團收益增加主要由於珠寶業務銷售額增加被確認中國銷售物業的收益減少所抵銷，其中大部分已於截至2020年12月31日止年度確認。

截至2021年12月31日止年度，珠寶業務及物業業務之收益分別佔總收益約84.3% (截至2020年12月31日止年度：約38.1%)及15.7% (截至2020年12月31日止年度：約61.9%)。

## Jewellery Business

### Revenue

The Group's revenue from Jewellery Business for the year ended 31 December 2021 was approximately HK\$338.5 million (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$141.8 million), representing a significant increase of approximately HK\$196.7 million or 138.7% over the corresponding year of 2020.

Sales to Hong Kong and Dubai increased significantly to approximately HK\$180.5 million (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$76.0 million) and approximately HK\$68.1 million (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$40.1 million), respectively, representing a significant increase of 137.5% and increase of 69.8%. Sales to the PRC was approximately HK\$89.9 million (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$25.7 million), representing a significant increase of approximately HK\$64.2 million, or 249.8%, over the corresponding year of 2020. The significant increase in the sales to the PRC was mainly due to the Group's expansion of the wholesale jewellery market in the PRC.

## 珠寶業務

### 收益

截至2021年12月31日止年度，本集團來自珠寶業務之收益約為338,500,000港元(截至2020年12月31日止年度：約141,800,000港元)，較2020年同期大幅增加約196,700,000港元或138.7%。

來自香港及迪拜之銷售額分別大幅增加至約180,500,000港元(截至2020年12月31日止年度：約76,000,000港元)及約68,100,000港元(截至2020年12月31日止年度：約40,100,000港元)，分別大幅增加137.5%及增加69.8%。來自中國之銷售額約89,900,000港元(截至2020年12月31日止年度：約25,700,000港元)，較2020年同期大幅增加約64,200,000港元或249.8%。中國地區銷售大幅增長主要由於本集團擴展中國的珠寶批發市場。



## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

### Gross profit and gross profit margin

Gross profit increased significantly from approximately HK\$28.5 million for the year ended 31 December 2020 to approximately HK\$66.1 million for the year ended 31 December 2021, representing a significant increase of approximately HK\$37.6 million, or 131.9%, which is in line with the sales generated from Jewellery Business. The gross profit margin was approximately 24.6% (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately 23.7%) in the Hong Kong and Dubai Region which increased when comparing with the corresponding year of 2020. However, the overall gross profit margin was dragged down as during the year ended 31 December 2021 the PRC market constituted a greater portion of the revenue for the Jewellery Business and their gross profit margin was significantly lower as the Group was at the stage of exploring the market.

### Property Business

#### Revenue, gross profit and gross profit margin

Revenue for the year ended 31 December 2021 was approximately HK\$63.0 million (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$230.1 million), representing a significant decrease of approximately HK\$162.1 million, or 72%, for the Property Business. The significant decrease in revenue was mainly due to the decrease in number of units of properties delivered to customers as a significant number of units were delivered and thus revenue was recognised in the year ended 31 December 2020. Rental income for the year ended 31 December 2021 was approximately HK\$14.3 million (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$5.0 million), representing a significant increase of approximately HK\$9.3 million, or 186%. Gross profit recognised for the year ended 31 December 2021 was approximately HK\$33.9 million (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$128.9 million) and the gross profit margin was approximately 53.8% (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately 54.9%).

### 毛利及毛利率

毛利由截至2020年12月31日止年度約28,500,000港元大幅增加至截至2021年12月31日止年度約66,100,000港元，大幅增加約37,600,000港元或131.9%，與珠寶業務之銷售額相符。香港及迪拜地區的毛利率約為24.6%（截至2020年12月31日止年度：約23.7%），與2020年同期相比上升。然而，截至2021年12月31日止年度的整體毛利率下降，乃由於中國市場（佔珠寶業務收益的較大份額）的毛利率因本集團處於中國市場的開發階段而大幅下降。

### 物業業務

#### 收益、毛利及毛利率

物業業務於截至2021年12月31日止年度的收益約為63,000,000港元（截至2020年12月31日止年度：約230,100,000港元），大幅減少約162,100,000港元或72%。收益大幅減少主要歸因於已交付大量單位，故已於截至2020年12月31日止年度確認收益，故向客戶交付物業單位的數量減少。截至2021年12月31日止年度的租金收入約為14,300,000港元（截至2020年12月31日止年度：約5,000,000港元），大幅增加約9,300,000港元或186%。於截至2021年12月31日止年度已確認毛利為約33,900,000港元（截至2020年12月31日止年度：約128,900,000港元），而毛利率為約53.8%（截至2020年12月31日止年度：約54.9%）。

### Overall gross profit and gross profit margin

Overall gross profit decreased significantly from approximately HK\$157.4 million for the year ended 31 December 2020 to approximately HK\$100.0 million for the year ended 31 December 2021, representing a decrease of approximately HK\$57.4 million, or 36.5%. Gross profit was composed of, approximately HK\$66.1 million from the Jewellery Business, representing a significant increase of approximately HK\$37.6 million or 131.9%, and approximately HK\$33.9 million from Property Business for the year ended 31 December 2021, representing a significant decrease of approximately HK\$90 million, or 72.6% as compared to the corresponding year ended 31 December 2020.

### Other income

Other income decreased from approximately HK\$8.9 million for the year ended 31 December 2020 to approximately HK\$7.3 million for the year ended 31 December 2021, a decrease of approximately HK\$1.6 million or 18.0%. The decrease was mainly due to the decrease of government grants of approximately HK\$1.8 million (for the year ended 31 December 2020: Nil) in respect of Covid-19 related subsidies provided under the Employment Support Scheme of the HKSAR government.

### Other gains and losses

Other gains and losses mainly include gain from fair value changes upon transfer of properties held for sale to investment properties of approximately HK\$19.1 million for the year ended 31 December 2021 (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$16.1 million) and gain from changes in fair value of investment properties of approximately HK\$3.0 million for the year ended 31 December 2021 (for the year ended 31 December 2020: loss from changes in fair value of investment properties of approximately HK\$2.3 million).

### 整體毛利及毛利率

整體毛利由截至2020年12月31日止年度的約157,400,000港元大幅減少至截至2021年12月31日止年度的約100,000,000港元，減少約57,400,000港元或36.5%。與截至2020年12月31日止年度同期相比，於截至2021年12月31日止年度，毛利包括來自珠寶業務的約66,100,000港元，大幅增加約37,600,000港元或131.9%，及來自物業業務的約33,900,000港元，大幅減少約90,000,000港元或72.6%。

### 其他收入

其他收入由截至2020年12月31日止年度的約8,900,000港元減少至截至2021年12月31日止年度的約7,300,000港元，減少約1,600,000港元或18.0%。該減少主要由於香港特區政府根據保就業計劃提供Covid-19相關政府補助減少約1,800,000港元(截至2020年12月31日止年度：無)。

### 其他收益及虧損

截至2021年12月31日止年度，其他收益及虧損主要包括轉撥持作出售物業至投資物業後的公平值變動收益約19,100,000港元(截至2020年12月31日止年度：約16,100,000港元)，截至2021年12月31日止年度的投資物業公平值變動收益約3,000,000港元(截至2020年12月31日止年度：投資物業公平值變動虧損約2,300,000港元)。



## Management Discussion and Analysis

### 管理層討論及分析

#### Finance costs

Finance costs of approximately HK\$0.8 million for the year ended 31 December 2021 (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$1.3 million) were related to interest expenses on bank loans and lease liabilities for the operation of the Jewellery Business and the Property Business.

#### Selling and distribution costs

The increase in selling and distribution costs from approximately HK\$6.8 million for the year ended 31 December 2020 to approximately HK\$10.6 million for the year ended 31 December 2021, representing a significant increase of approximately HK\$3.8 million, or 55.9%, was mainly due to additional selling and distribution costs of approximately HK\$2.2 million incurred for the expansion of the business in the PRC.

#### General and administrative expenses

The increase in general and administrative expenses from approximately HK\$42.0 million for the year ended 31 December 2020 to approximately HK\$46.1 million for the year ended 31 December 2021, representing an increase of approximately HK\$4.1 million, or 9.8%, was mainly due to the increase in salaries of approximately HK\$4.5 million for the year ended 31 December 2021 as no directors' salaries were waived for the year ended 31 December 2021 and the increase in staff salaries was in line with growth in the Jewellery Business during the year.

#### Profit for the year

As a result of the above factors, profit after taxation for the year ended 31 December 2021 was approximately HK\$38.3 million (for the year ended 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$76.5 million), representing a significant decrease of approximately HK\$38.2 million or approximately 50.0% over the corresponding year of 2020.

#### 財務費用

截至2021年12月31日止年度，財務費用約800,000港元(截至2020年12月31日止年度：約1,300,000港元)與經營珠寶業務及物業業務之銀行貸款及租賃負債之利息開支有關。

#### 銷售及分銷成本

銷售及分銷成本由截至2020年12月31日止年度的約6,800,000港元增加至截至2021年12月31日止年度的約10,600,000港元，大幅增加約3,800,000港元或55.9%，主要是由於在中國擴展業務所產生的額外銷售及分銷成本約2,200,000港元。

#### 一般及行政開支

一般及行政開支由截至2020年12月31日止年度的約42,000,000港元增加至截至2021年12月31日止年度的約46,100,000港元，增加約4,100,000港元或9.8%，主要由於截至2021年12月31日止年度並無免去董事薪金，以及員工薪金隨著年內珠寶業務增長而上調，導致截至2021年12月31日止年度薪金增加約4,500,000港元。

#### 年內溢利

由於上述因素，截至2021年12月31日止年度之除稅後溢利約為38,300,000港元(截至2020年12月31日止年度：約76,500,000港元)，較2020年同期大幅減少約38,200,000港元或約50.0%。

## Financial position

### Non-current Assets

Property, plant and equipment as at 31 December 2021 of approximately HK\$67.3 million (as at 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$79.9 million) mainly represented leasehold land and buildings of approximately HK\$64.5 million (as at 31 December 2020: HK\$77.1 million) and plant and machinery, furniture and fixtures and motor vehicles of approximately HK\$2.8 million (2020: approximately HK\$2.8 million). The drop in balance of leasehold land and buildings was mainly due to the net transfer of leasehold land and buildings of approximately HK\$13.3 million to investment properties during the year.

The Group has also changed the use of certain property of approximately HK\$68.8 million (as at 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$90.4 million) from leasehold land and buildings to investment properties for leasing to independent third parties for the year ended 31 December 2021.

### Current assets

Current assets as at 31 December 2021 decreased slightly by approximately HK\$10.1 million, or 1.9%, to approximately HK\$526.5 million (as at 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$536.6 million).

## 財務狀況

### 非流動資產

於2021年12月31日，物業、廠房及設備約67,300,000港元（於2020年12月31日：約79,900,000港元）主要指租賃土地及樓宇約64,500,000港元（於2020年12月31日：77,100,000港元）以及廠房及機器、傢私及裝置以及汽車約2,800,000港元（2020年：約2,800,000港元）。租賃土地及樓宇結餘減少主要是由於本年度將約13,300,000港元租賃土地及樓宇轉至投資物業的轉撥淨額所致。

截至2021年12月31日止年度，本集團亦將約68,800,000港元（於2020年12月31日：約90,400,000港元）之若干物業之用途由租賃土地及樓宇改為投資物業，以出租予獨立第三方。

### 流動資產

於2021年12月31日，流動資產輕微減少約10,100,000港元或1.9%至約526,500,000港元（於2020年12月31日：約536,600,000港元）。

## Management Discussion and Analysis

### 管理層討論及分析

#### Current liabilities

Current liabilities decreased by approximately HK\$13.5 million or 7.8%, to approximately HK\$186.7 million (as at 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$173.2 million).

Trade and other payables which amounted to approximately HK\$57.3 million as at 31 December 2021 (as at 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$51.0 million) comprised of trade payables of approximately HK\$40.6 million (as at 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$31.7 million) and accruals and other payables of approximately HK\$16.7 million (as at 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$19.3 million). Accruals and other payables mainly consist of amount payable for staff salaries and benefits and provision for certain construction obligations. Trade payables increased from approximately HK\$31.7 million for the year ended 31 December 2020 to approximately HK\$40.6 million as at 31 December 2021 mainly due to increase in jewellery sales activities during 2021.

Included in contract liabilities was mainly the deposit received from customers of properties in the PRC, amounted to approximately HK\$32.5 million as at 31 December 2021 (as at 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$75.4 million). The main reason for the decrease of contract liabilities is because of the delivery of the completed properties to the customers.

#### Liquidity and financial resources

As at 31 December 2021, the Group had current assets of approximately HK\$526.5 million (as at 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$536.6 million) and current liabilities amounted to approximately HK\$186.7 million (as at 31 December 2020: approximately HK\$173.2 million). Accordingly, the current ratio, being the ratio of current assets to current liabilities, was approximately 2.8 as at 31 December 2021 (as at 31 December 2020: approximately 3.2).

#### 流動負債

流動負債減少約13,500,000港元或7.8%至約186,700,000港元(於2020年12月31日:約173,200,000港元)。

於2021年12月31日,貿易及其他應付款項約57,300,000港元(於2020年12月31日:約51,000,000港元)包括貿易應付款項約40,600,000港元(於2020年12月31日:約31,700,000港元)以及應計款項及其他應付款項約16,700,000港元(於2020年12月31日:約19,300,000港元)。應計款項及其他應付款項主要包括應付員工薪金及福利款項以及若干建築責任撥備。貿易應付款項由截至2020年12月31日止年度的約31,700,000港元增加至2021年12月31日的約40,600,000港元,乃主要由於2021年的珠寶銷售活動增加。

於2021年12月31日,合約負債中主要為已收中國物業客戶之按金約32,500,000港元(於2020年12月31日:約75,400,000港元)。合約負債減少主要是由於交付已竣工物業予客戶所致。

#### 流動資金及財務資源

於2021年12月31日,本集團有流動資產約526,500,000港元(於2020年12月31日:約536,600,000港元)及流動負債約186,700,000港元(於2020年12月31日:約173,200,000港元)。因此,於2021年12月31日,流動比率(即流動資產與流動負債的比率)約為2.8(於2020年12月31日:約3.2)。



### Gearing ratio

Based on total borrowings divided by equity, the gearing ratio was 0.04 (as at 31 December 2020: Nil).

### Foreign exchange exposure

During the year, certain group entities have foreign currency denominated sales and purchases; and monetary assets and liabilities which expose the Group to foreign currency risks on the currencies of HKD, USD, RMB, and AED. The sales are primarily made in USD while the expenses, including purchase of raw materials are mainly in USD and HKD with immaterial portion of cost, primarily being staff cost and factory overheads, in RMB.

Despite the expenses are mainly settled in HKD and USD and substantial portion of the sales and expenses are made in either USD or HKD, with HKD and AED being pegged with the USD, the impact of fluctuation of USD to the operational and financial performance would be immaterial, hence the Group's exposure to currency risk is not significant.

### Principal risks and uncertainties

The Group's financial condition, results of operations, businesses and prospects may be affected by a number of risks and uncertainties. The followings are the key risks and uncertainties identified by the Group. There may be other risks and uncertainties in addition to those known to the Group or which may not be material now but could turn out to be material in the future.

#### Business and financial risks

- (i) The profitability and financial position may be materially and adversely affected if any of our major customers ceases their business relationship with us;

### 資本負債比率

根據借貸總額除以權益計算，資本負債比率為0.04（於2020年12月31日：無）。

### 外匯風險

年內，若干集團實體以外幣進行買賣，貨幣資產及負債令本集團面臨有關港元、美元、人民幣及阿聯酋迪拉姆貨幣的外匯風險。銷售主要以美元進行，而開支（包括原材料採購額）主要以美元及港元支付，而極少部分的成本（主要為員工成本及工廠經常性開支）以人民幣支付。

儘管開支主要以港元及美元結算以及大部分的銷售及開支以美元或港元進行，由於港元及阿聯酋迪拉姆與美元掛鈎，美元的波幅對經營及財務表現的影響並不重大，故本集團面臨的貨幣風險並不重大。

### 主要風險及不穩定因素

本集團之財務狀況、經營業績、業務及展望可能受多種風險及不穩定因素所影響。下文為本集團所識別之主要風險及不穩定因素。除本集團已知或現時並不重大但可能在未來變得重大之其他風險及不穩定因素外，可能有其他風險及不穩定因素。

#### 業務及財務風險

- (i) 倘任何主要客戶終止與我們的業務關係，盈利能力及財務狀況可能遭受重大不利影響；

## Management Discussion and Analysis

### 管理層討論及分析

- (ii) COVID-19 adversely affected our jewellery business in the years 31 December 2020 and 2021 and may continue to affect us. In addition, the business and financial position may be materially and adversely affected if there is a global economic downturn, epidemic and pandemic similar to the coronavirus (COVID-19), in particular, Dubai, China and Hong Kong, the locations from which the Group's jewellery business customers are principally based and China where the Group's property business is located; and
- (iii) We are susceptible to material and adverse change in both Hong Kong and the PRC tax laws or unfavourable interpretation regarding apportionment claim of profits in cross-border processing business and on our revenue generated in the PRC.
- (ii) COVID-19於2020年12月31日及2021年12月31日止年度嚴重影響我們的珠寶業務並可能會持續對我們造成影響。此外，倘全球(尤其是於本集團珠寶業務客戶的主要所在地迪拜、中國及香港以及本集團物業業務所在地中國)出現經濟下行、類似冠狀病毒(COVID-19)的流行病及傳染病，業務及財務狀況或會受到重大不利影響；及
- (iii) 我們易受香港及中國稅法重大不利變動或對跨境加工業務溢利分配申報以及我們於中國所產生收益的不利詮釋的影響。

#### Interest rate risk

The Group is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk through the impact of rate changes on interest bearing financial assets and liabilities, mainly interest-bearing bank balances and bank borrowings (see note 30 for details) at variable interest rates. The Group currently does not have an interest rate hedging policy. However, the management will consider hedging significant interest rate risk should the need arise.

#### Credit risk and impairment assessment

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in the event of the counterparties failure to perform their obligations at the end of each year in relation to each class of recognised financial assets is the carrying amount of those assets stated in the consolidated statement of financial position. In order to minimise the credit risk, the management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts.

The Company has taken out insurance policy to enhance the recoverability of trade debtors. The Company has also received all the monies for the units sold in the Property Business and should have no difficulties on the recoverability of any possible outstanding balance due from these purchasers.

#### 利率風險

本集團承受因計息財務資產及負債(主要為按浮動利率計息的銀行結餘及銀行借貸(詳情見附註30))利率變動的影響而承受現金流量利率風險。本集團目前並無利率對沖政策，然而，管理層會於有需要時考慮對沖重大利率風險。

#### 信貸風險及減值評估

倘對約方未能於各年末履行彼等的責任，則本集團就各類已確認財務資產的最大信貸風險為該等列於綜合財務狀況表內的資產的賬面值。為了盡量減低信貸風險，本集團管理層已授權管理團隊，負責釐定信貸限額、信貸批核及其他監察程序，確保採取跟進行動以追討逾期債項。

本公司已制定保險政策提高貿易應收款項的可收回性。本公司亦已收到物業業務售出單位的所有款項且收回應收該等買方的任何可能尚未償還結餘方面亦無困難。

### Charge on assets

No Group's assets was charged as at 31 December 2021 (as at 31 December 2020: nil).

### Dividend policy

The Board intends to create long term value for the shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders") through maintaining a balance between dividend distribution, adequate cash flow and reserve to meet its working capital requirement and capturing growth opportunities. The Board may propose or declare the payment of dividends after taking into account the current financial performance, the future financial requirements and any other factors that may deem relevant to the Company. The Board may decide the frequency of dividend payment and further declare or recommend any special distributions. Dividends may be declared or paid by way of cash or scrip or by other means that the Board considers appropriate. The payment of dividend is also subject to compliance with applicable laws and regulations including the laws of Cayman Islands and the Company's memorandum and articles of association. The Board will review this dividend policy from time to time and there can be no assurance that dividend will be paid in any particular amount for any given period.

### Capital commitments

As at 31 December 2021, the Group did not have significant commitments contracted for but not provided in the consolidated financial statements (as at 31 December 2020: nil).

### Material acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries and affiliated companies

During the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020, save as disclosed elsewhere in this report, the Group did not have any material acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries and affiliated companies.

### 資產抵押

於2021年12月31日，本集團概無資產抵押(2020年12月31日：無)。

### 股息政策

董事會計劃透過維持股息分派、充足現金流量及儲備之間的平衡為本公司股東(「股東」)創造長遠價值，以符合其營運資金規定及把握增長機會。董事會可在考慮目前財務表現、未來財務要求及任何其他可能被視為與本公司相關的因素後建議或宣派股息。董事會可決定派付股息的次數，並進一步宣派或建議任何特別分派。股息可以現金或以股代息或董事會認為合適的其他方式宣派或派付。股息派付亦須遵守適用法例及法規，包括開曼群島法例及本公司的組織章程大綱及細則。董事會將不時檢討本股息政策，概不保證將於任何指定期間派付任何指定金額的股息。

### 資本承擔

於2021年12月31日，本集團並無已訂立但未於綜合財務報表撥備的重大承擔(於2020年12月31日：無)。

### 重大收購及出售附屬公司及聯屬公司

除本報告另行披露者外，截至2021年及2020年12月31日止年度內，本集團並無任何重大收購及出售附屬公司及聯屬公司。



## Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

### Employee and remuneration policy

As at 31 December 2021, the Group had approximately 128 employees (2020: approximately 115 employees) in Hong Kong and the PRC. The total salaries and related costs for the year ended 31 December 2021 amounted to approximately HK\$28.2 million (2020: HK\$23.2 million).

The Group offered competitive remuneration package as an incentive to staff to improve their work performance. The Company has a share option scheme in place as a means to encourage and reward the eligible employees' (including Directors) contributions to the Group's performance and business development based on their individual performance. The employees' remuneration, promotion and salary are assessed by reference to their work performance, working experiences, professional qualifications and the prevailing market practices.

### Contingent liabilities

The Group provided guarantees amounting to approximately RMB45,656,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$55,863,000) as at 31 December 2021 (2020: RMB195,241,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$231,888,000)) to facilitate mortgage bank loans applications of purchasers of the properties that were developed by the Group. The guarantees are given to banks with respect to loans procured by the purchasers of properties that were developed by the Group. Such guarantees will be released by banks upon delivery of the properties to the purchasers and completion of registration of the relevant mortgage properties. In the opinion of the Directors, the fair values of these financial guarantee contracts of the Group are insignificant at initial recognition and the Directors consider that the possibility of default of the parties involved is remote. Accordingly, no value has been recognised at the inception of the guarantee contracts and at the end of the reporting period as at 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2020.

### 僱員及薪酬政策

於2021年12月31日，本集團於香港及中國合共約有128名僱員(2020年：約115名僱員)。截至2021年12月31日止年度，薪金及相關成本總額約為28,200,000港元(2020年：23,200,000港元)。

本集團提供具競爭力的薪酬待遇，以鼓勵員工提升工作表現。本公司現有一項購股權計劃，根據個人表現鼓勵及獎賞合資格僱員(包括董事)對本集團表現及業務發展作出之貢獻。僱員之薪酬、晉升及薪金乃基於其工作表現、工作經驗、專業資格及當前市場慣例而評估。

### 或然負債

於2021年12月31日，本集團以約人民幣45,656,000元(相當於約55,863,000港元)(2020年：人民幣195,241,000元(相當於約231,888,000港元))作為擔保，促使本集團所發展物業之買家申請銀行按揭貸款。擔保金交予銀行以使本集團所發展物業之買家取得貸款。銀行將於物業交付予買家，且相關按揭物業登記手續完成後發還該等擔保金。董事認為，本集團該等財務擔保合約的公平值於初始確認時並不重大，董事認為所涉各方拖欠的可能性很小。因此，於2021年12月31日及2020年12月31日，在擔保合約開始及報告期間結束時並未確認任何價值。

# Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

## 董事及高級管理人員履歷詳情

### Executive Directors

**Mr. Kan Kin Kwong**, aged 63, was appointed as the Director in June 2015 and was appointed as the chairman of the Board and the chief executive officer, and designated as the executive Director in August 2015. Mr. Kan is the founder of the Group and was appointed as a director of HK Perfect in October 1986. Mr. Kan is also the director of Perfect (BVI) and Perfect Group HK, the wholly-owned subsidiaries. Mr. Kan is mainly responsible for managing the overall operations of the Group and planning our business development and strategies, in particular, overseeing the business activities of the Group, supervising the operations and resources allocation of the Group and driving the Group to attain performance targets.

Mr. Kan has over 30 years of experience in the fine jewellery industry. Currently, Mr. Kan is the president of the Hong Kong Gold and Silver Ornament Workers & Merchants General Union, the honorary president of the Hong Kong Gemstone Manufacturers' Association and the 20th honorary president of the Hong Kong Jade Association. Mr. Kan was also awarded "2017 Honorary Fellows" by the Professional Validation Centre of Hong Kong Business Sector on 13 July, 2017, in recognition of his contribution to the local jewellery industry.

**Ms. Shek Mei Chun**, aged 57, the wife of Mr. Kan, was appointed as the executive Director in August 2015. Mrs. Kan was appointed as a director of HK Perfect in March 1990. Mrs. Kan is mainly responsible for managing the sales operations of the Group, in particular, overseeing the sales activities of the Group, leading the sales team to attain sales targets and devising sales plans based on the varying demands and customer behaviour in different markets.

Ms. Shek has over 25 years of experience in the fine jewellery industry.

### 執行董事

簡健光先生，63歲，於2015年6月獲委任為董事，並於2015年8月獲委任為董事會主席兼行政總裁，並獲選定為執行董事。簡先生為本集團的創辦人，於1986年10月獲委任為保發珠寶的董事。簡先生亦為全資附屬公司保發（英屬處女群島）及保發集團香港的董事。簡先生主要負責管理本集團整體業務以及制定業務發展及策略，尤其是，監管本集團業務活動、監察本集團營運及資源配置以及帶領本集團實現經營目標。

簡先生於優質珠寶業擁有逾30年經驗。簡先生目前為香港金銀首飾工商總會會長、香港寶石廠商會榮譽會長及香港玉器商會第二十屆名譽會長。簡先生亦於2017年7月13日獲香港商業專業評審中心頒授「2017榮譽院士」以表揚其對本地珠寶行業的貢獻。

石美珍女士，57歲，簡先生之妻子，於2015年8月獲委任為執行董事。簡太太於1990年3月獲委任為保發珠寶的董事。簡太太主要負責管理本集團銷售業務，尤其是，監管本集團銷售活動，帶領銷售團隊實現銷售目標並根據不同市場的不同需求及客戶活動制定銷售計劃。

石女士於優質珠寶業擁有逾25年經驗。

## Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員履歷詳情

**Mr. Chung Chi Keung**, aged 60, was appointed as the executive Director in August 2015. Mr. Chung joined HK Perfect as an accountant in March 1990. Mr. Chung was appointed as a director of HK Perfect in November 2006.

Mr. Chung was awarded a higher stage certificate for proficiency in accounting and a certificate of proficiency in cost accounting, both issued by the London Chamber of Commerce and Industry in 1982 and 1985 respectively. Mr. Chung also passed the intermediate examination of the Association of Accounting Technicians in December 1991. Mr. Chung has over 30 years of experience in the accounting industry.

### Independent non-executive Directors

**Mr. FAN Chor Ho**, SBS, BBS, JP, aged 80, was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company in December 2015. Mr. Fan currently also acts as a member of the Audit Committee of the Company. Mr. Fan was an independent non-executive director of Tysan Holdings Limited (Formerly known as Hong Kong International Construction Investment Management Group Co., Limited), a company listed on the Stock Exchange stock code: 687) from August 1993 to July 2020. He was a non-executive director of Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited from 3 April 2000 to 15 April 2003. He was a member of the Advisory Committee to the Securities and Futures Commission from 1993 to 1997 and again serving in the same capacity since 2001 until 2007. He was holding appointments on Government boards and committees, including chairman of the Chinese Medicine Council of Hong Kong from 13 September 2005 to 12 September 2011. He was awarded the Badge of Honour in 1991 and was made a Justice of the Peace in 1993, and was awarded Bronze Bauhinia Star in July 2005 and the Silver Bauhinia Star in July 2011.

**鍾志強先生**，60歲，於2015年8月獲委任為執行董事。鍾先生於1990年3月加盟保發珠寶擔任會計師。鍾先生於2006年11月獲委任為保發珠寶董事。

鍾先生分別於1982年及1985年獲得倫敦工商商會高等程度會計學專業證書及成本會計學專業證書。鍾先生亦於1991年12月通過會計技術員協會中等程度考試。鍾先生於會計專業擁有逾30年經驗。

### 獨立非執行董事

**范佐浩先生**，銀紫荊星章、銅紫荊星章、太平紳士，80歲，於2015年12月獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。范先生現時亦兼任本公司審核委員會成員。范先生自1993年8月至2020年7月為聯交所上市公司泰昇集團控股有限公司(前稱為香港國際建設投資管理集團有限公司)(股份代號: 687)的獨立非執行董事。彼曾於2000年4月3日至2003年4月15日擔任香港交易及結算有限公司非執行董事，並於1993年至1997年擔任證券及期貨事務監察委員會諮詢委員會委員，其後於2001年起重任此職至2007年。彼曾擔任政府小組及委員會多項職務，包括曾於2005年9月13日至2011年9月12日出任香港中醫藥管理委員會主席。彼於1991年獲頒授榮譽獎章及於1993年獲委任為太平紳士，並於2005年7月獲頒授銅紫荊星章及於2011年7月獲頒授銀紫荊星章。



## Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員履歷詳情

**Mr. Lee Ka Wing**, aged 48, was appointed as the independent non-executive Director in May 2020.

Mr. Lee, graduated from the business school of The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology in 1995. He also obtained a master's degree in business administration from The Chinese University of Hong Kong in 2001 and a master's degree in Accounting from Curtin University in 2003. He has been a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants since 2008 and a member of CPA Australia since 2007. He also holds the Chartered Financial Analyst qualification from CFA Institute and is a member of the CFA Society HK. Mr. Lee has over 20 years of experience in investment banking and corporate finance and has ample experience in initial public offerings, takeovers and privatization. Currently, he acts as a co-head of corporate finance and a sponsor principal of Zhongtai International Capital Limited. Before joining Zhongtai International Capital Limited, he worked at GF Capital (Hong Kong) Limited.

**Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick**, aged 66, was appointed as the independent non-executive Director in December 2015.

Mr. Wong received a master's degree in electronic commerce from Edith Cowan University in Western Australia in February 2002. Mr. Wong has been a fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants since June 1991 and a fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales since December 1993.

**李家榮先生**，48歲，於2020年5月獲委任為獨立非執行董事。

李先生，於1995年畢業於香港科技大學商學院。彼亦於2001年於香港中文大學獲得工商管理碩士學位，並於2003年於科廷大學獲得會計學碩士學位。彼自2008年起成為香港會計師公會會員，並自2007年起成為澳洲會計師公會會員。彼亦持有CFA協會註冊金融分析師資格，亦為香港特許金融分析師學會會員。李先生於投資銀行及企業融資方面擁有逾20年經驗，並於首次公開發售、收購及私有化方面擁有豐富經驗。彼現為中泰國際融資有限公司企業融資部聯席主管及保薦主事人。於加入中泰國際融資有限公司之前，彼曾任職於廣發融資(香港)有限公司。

**黃煒強先生**，66歲，於2015年12月獲委任為獨立非執行董事。

黃先生於2002年2月獲得西澳伊迪斯科文大學電子商貿碩士學位。黃先生自1991年6月起為香港會計師公會資深會員及自1993年12月起為英格蘭及威爾斯特許會計師公會資深會員。

## Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員履歷詳情

Mr. Wong has over 40 years of experience in accounting, finance, audit, tax and corporate finance with an international certified public accountant firm and listed companies in the United Kingdom, New Zealand, Hong Kong and Thailand. From April 1996 to March 1999, Mr. Wong was an executive director of Hwa Kay Thai Holdings Limited (currently known as China Solar Energy Holdings Limited), a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 155). From January 2001 to January 2011, Mr. Wong was the chief financial officer and company secretary of China Infrastructure & Logistics Group Ltd. (formerly known as CIG Yangtze Ports PLC), a company listed on the Stock Exchange (stock code: 1719 (since 29 January 2018)), and has been an independent non-executive director and a member of the audit committee, remuneration committee and nomination committee of such company since April 2014 and the chairman of the nomination committee of such company since October 2015. Mr. Wong had been the chief financial officer of APAC Resources Limited (stock code: 1104), a company listed on the Stock Exchange, since January 2011 and also acted as the company secretary of the company between April 2011 and December 2011 and since February 2013 until he resigned from such positions in July 2016 and served as a consultant to the company between August 2016 to October 2016. Mr. Wong had been the chief financial officer of Asia Investment Finance Group Limited (currently known as Amber Hill Financial Holdings Limited) (stock code: 0033), a company listed on the Stock Exchange, since 18 September 2017 and also acted as the company secretary and authorized representative of such company since 25 September 2017 until he resigned from such positions on 3 November 2017. Mr. Wong has been an independent non-executive director, chairman of the audit committee and the risk management committee and member of the remuneration committee and nomination committee of Wah Sun Handbags International Holdings Limited (stock code: 2683), a company listed

黃先生曾於國際註冊會計師行及英國、新西蘭、香港及泰國的上市公司會計、財務、審核、稅務及公司財務有逾40年經驗。自1996年4月至1999年3月，黃先生擔任華基泰集團有限公司(現稱中國源暢光電能源控股有限公司)(聯交所上市公司，股份代號：155)的執行董事。自2001年1月至2011年1月，黃先生為中國通商集團有限公司(前稱中國基建港口有限公司)(聯交所上市公司，自2018年1月29日起股份代號：1719)的首席財務官及公司秘書，自2014年4月起為該公司的獨立非執行董事、審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會成員，並自2015年10月起為該公司的提名委員會主席。黃先生自2011年1月起曾擔任亞太資源有限公司(聯交所上市公司，股份代號：1104)的首席財務官，並於2011年4月至2011年12月期間及自2013年2月至彼於2016年7月辭去該等職務前擔任該公司的公司秘書，並於2016年8月至2016年10月期間擔任該公司顧問。黃先生自2017年9月18日起擔任亞投金融集團有限公司(現稱安山金控股份有限公司)(聯交所上市公司，股份代號：0033)的首席財務官，並自2017年9月25日起擔任該公司的公司秘書及授權代表，直至2017年11月3日辭任所有該等職務為止。黃先生自2018年1月22日起擔任華新手袋國際控股有限公司(聯交所上市公司，股份代號：2683)的獨立非執行董事、審核委員會及風險管理委員會主席以及薪酬委員會與提名委員會成員。

## Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員履歷詳情

on the Stock Exchange, since 22 January 2018. Mr. Wong has been an executive director of CF Energy Corp. (formerly known as Changfeng Energy Inc. (stock code: CFY), a company listed on the Toronto Venture Exchange (TSXV), since 22 February 2019, an executive director and member of the risk committee after his redesignation from his former roles as an independent non-executive director, chairman of the audit committee, a member of the nomination committee and the remuneration committee of Da Sen Holdings Limited (stock code: 1580), a company listed on the Stock Exchange, since 26 November 2020 until he resigned from such positions on 24 January 2022 and being retained as a consultant to the board of the company; and an independent non-executive director and chairman of the audit committee of Burwill Holdings Limited (Provisional Liquidators Appointed) (stock code: 24), a company listed on the Stock Exchange, since 14 September 2020 and 20 October 2020 respectively until he resigned from such positions on 11 August 2021.

黃先生自2019年2月22日起擔任長豐能源有限公司(多倫多創業交易所(Toronto Venture Exchange)上市公司, 股份代號: CFY)的執行董事, 自2020年11月26日起, 擔任大森控股集團有限公司(聯交所上市公司, 股份代號: 1580)之獨立非執行董事、審核委員會主席、提名委員會及薪酬委員會之成員後調任為執行董事及風險委員會成員直至2022年1月24日辭任所有該等職務及留任為該公司董事會顧問, 以及自2020年9月14日及2020年10月20日起分別擔任寶威控股有限公司(已委任臨時清盤人)(聯交所上市公司, 股份代號: 24)的獨立非執行董事及審核委員會主席直至2021年8月11日辭任所有該等職務為止。



## Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員履歷詳情

### Senior Management Personnel

Other than the Directors, the senior management team together with the executive Directors, are responsible for the day-to-day management of the Group. The following table sets forth certain information in respect of our senior management personnel:

Name	Age	Date of joining HK Perfect/the Group 加盟保發珠寶/ 本集團的日期	Present Position	Date of appointment as senior management personnel 獲委任為高級管理人員的日期	Key role and responsibility
姓名	年齡		目前職位		主要責任及職責
Mr. Tam Chun Wa 譚鎮華先生	59 59歲	7 February 2017 2017年2月7日	Chief financial officer and company secretary 首席財務官兼公司秘書	7 February 2017 2017年2月7日	Responsible for financial reporting and compliance 負責財務申報及合規職責

**Mr. Tam Chun Wa**, aged 59, has been appointed as the chief financial officer, the company secretary and the authorised representative of the Company, all with effect from 7 February 2017 and a director of some subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Tam is mainly responsible for financial reporting and compliance. Mr. Tam holds a master degree of business administration from University of Sydney and is also a member of Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, CPA (Australia) and Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants. Mr. Tam has more than 30 years of experience in the areas of auditing, accounting, tax, investment banking and company secretarial works. He was the executive director of Chinasing Investment Holdings Limited, a company the Shares of which was listed on the main board of Singapore Exchange Limited from 2009 to 2015, and chief financial officer and company secretary of Code Agriculture (Holdings) Limited, a company the Shares of which is listed on the Growth Enterprises Market of the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, responsible for the merger and acquisition activities from 2016 to 2017. Mr Tam also worked for some listed companies in Hong Kong prior to these engagement and currently, Mr. Tam is an independent non-executive Director of Green Energy Group Limited, being a company listed on the Stock Exchange with stock code 979.

### 高級管理人員

除董事外，高級管理團隊與執行董事分擔本集團的日常管理責任。下表載列有關高級管理人員的若干資料：

**譚鎮華先生**，59歲，於2017年2月7日獲委任為本公司之首席財務官、公司秘書及授權代表及本公司多間附屬公司的董事。譚先生主要負責財務申報及合規事宜。譚先生持有悉尼大學工商管理碩士學位，亦為香港會計師公會、澳洲會計師公會及新加坡特許會計師公會之會員。譚先生在審核、會計、稅務、投資銀行及公司秘書工作領域擁有逾30年經驗。於2009年至2015年，彼為Chinasing Investment Holdings Limited（其股份於新加坡交易所有限公司主板上市）的執行董事，於2016年至2017年，為科地農業控股有限公司（其股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司創業板上市）的首席財務官及公司秘書，負責併購業務。譚先生於該等委聘前亦任職於香港若干上市公司以及目前，譚先生為綠色能源科技集團有限公司之獨立非執行董事，該公司於聯交所上市，股份代號979。

# Report of the Directors

## 董事會報告

The Directors are pleased to present the annual report together with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2021 to all Shareholders.

### Principal activities

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding and those of the principal subsidiaries of the Company are set out in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements.

### Results and appropriations

The financial performance of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2021 and the financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2021 are set out on pages 92 to 95 of the consolidated financial statements.

### Dividend

The Group did not declare any interim dividend for the six months ended 30 June 2021 (2020: nil). The Directors propose the payment for a final dividend of HK\$0.02 per share for the year ended 31 December 2021.

董事欣然向所有股東提呈本集團截至2021年12月31日止年度的年度報告連同經審核綜合財務報表。

### 主要業務

本公司之主要業務為投資控股，本公司主要附屬公司之主要業務載於綜合財務報表附註38。

### 業績及分配

本集團截至2021年12月31日止年度的財務表現及本集團於2021年12月31日的財務狀況載於第92至95頁之綜合財務報表。

### 股息

本集團並無宣派截至2021年6月30日止六個月的任何中期股息(2020年：無)。董事建議派付截至2021年12月31日止年度的末期股息每股0.02港元。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告

### Closure of Register of Members

In order to establish the identity of the Shareholders who are entitled to the proposed final dividend, all duly completed transfer forms accompanied by the relevant share certificates must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar in Hong Kong, Union Registrars Limited, at Suites 3301-04, 33/F., Two Chinachem Exchange Square, 338 King's Road, North Point, Hong Kong, no later than 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, 9 June 2022. The register of members of the Company will be closed from Friday, 10 June 2022 to Wednesday, 15 June 2022, both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares of the Company will be registered. Subject to the approval by the Shareholders on the proposed final dividend at the annual general meeting to be held on Monday, 6 June 2022, the final dividend will be paid on or around Tuesday, 21 June 2022 to the Shareholders whose names appear on the register of members of the Company on Wednesday, 15 June 2022.

### Business review

Schedule 5 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance requires companies to include a business review in the directors' report. Specifically, the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance requires a business review to cover a number of areas which are also approved by the board of directors and included in this report as follows:

1. A fair review of the Group's business  
Pages 10 to 16 of this report
2. Principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group  
Pages 17 and 18 of this report
3. Indication of likely development of the Group  
Pages 8 to 9 of this report

### 暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續

為釐定有權收取建議末期股息之股東身份，所有正式填妥之過戶表格連同有關股票，須於2022年6月9日(星期四)下午四時正前交回本公司的香港股份過戶登記分處聯合證券登記有限公司，地址為香港北角英皇道338號華懋交易廣場2期33樓3301-04室。本公司將於2022年6月10日(星期五)至2022年6月15日(星期三)(首尾兩天包括在內)暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續，期間將不會辦理本公司股份過戶登記。待股東於本公司將於2022年6月6日(星期一)舉行的股東週年大會上批准建議末期股息後，末期股息將於2022年6月21日(星期二)或前後派付予於2022年6月15日(星期三)名列本公司股東名冊的股東。

### 業務回顧

香港公司條例附表5要求公司於董事會報告中載入業務回顧。尤其是，香港公司條例要求業務回顧須覆蓋若干領域並須經董事會批准，且須載入本報告如下：

1. 本集團業務之中肯審視  
本報告第10至16頁
2. 本集團所面臨的主要風險及不穩定因素  
本報告第17及18頁
3. 揭示本集團之潛在發展  
本報告第8至9頁



## **Segment Information**

The executive Directors of the Company, being the chief operating decision maker, regularly review revenue analysis from the sales and manufacturing of Jewellery products, including rings, earrings, pendants, bangles, necklaces and bracelets, and by location of delivery to customers and development and sales of properties. The executive Directors considered there were two operating activities which were manufacturing and sales of jewellery products and development and sales of properties. The operating segment has been identified on the basis of internal management reports prepared in accordance with accounting policies conform to Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, and is regularly reviewed by the executive Directors. The executive Directors review the overall results, assets and liabilities of the Group as a whole to make decisions about resources allocation. Accordingly, two analysis of this operating segments are presented.

## **Five-year financial summary**

A summary of the results and assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on page 239 of this report. This summary does not form part of the consolidated financial statements.

## **Share capital**

Details of movements in share capital of the Company during the year are set out in note 32 to the consolidated financial statements.

## **Reserves**

Details of movements in the reserves of the Group and the Company during the year are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on pages 96 to 98 and in note 43 to the consolidated financial statements, respectively.

## **分部資料**

本公司執行董事為主要經營決策者，定期按向客戶交付地點審閱銷售及製造珠寶產品，包括戒指、耳環、吊墜、手鏈、項鍊及手鐲及發展及銷售物業之收益分析。執行董事認為有兩項經營活動，即製造及銷售珠寶產品以及發展及銷售物業。經營分部已按根據符合香港財務報告準則的會計政策編製的內部管理報告識別，並由執行董事定期審閱。執行董事審閱本集團的整體業績、資產及負債，以作出有關資源分配的決定。因此，已呈列此經營分部的兩項分析。

## **五年財務概要**

本集團於過去五個財政年度的業績、資產及負債概要載於本報告第239頁。有關概要並不構成綜合財務報表的部分。

## **股本**

本公司股本於年內的變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註32。

## **儲備**

本集團及本公司儲備於年內的變動詳情分別載於第96至98頁的綜合權益變動表及綜合財務報表附註43。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告

### Distributable reserves

As at 31 December 2021, the Company had a reserve of approximately HK\$355,502,000 (2020: reserve of approximately HK\$382,619,000) in its distributable reserves, calculated under the Companies Act, Chapter 22 (Act 3 of 1961, as consolidated and revised) of the Cayman Islands.

### Major customers and suppliers

Sales attributable to the Group's largest customer and the five largest customers accounted for approximately 21% and 45.7% of the Group's total revenue for the year, respectively. The purchases made by the Group from its largest supplier and the five largest suppliers accounted for approximately 36.4% and 71.4% of the Group's total purchases for the year, respectively.

To the best knowledge of the Directors, neither the Directors, their close associates, nor any Shareholders who owned more than five percent of the Company's issued share capital, had any beneficial interest in any of the Group's five largest customers or suppliers during the year.

### Subsidiaries

The details of the subsidiaries of the Company are set out in note 38 to the consolidated financial statements.

### Property, plant and equipment

Details of movements in property, plant and equipment during the year are set out in note 15 to the consolidated financial statements.

### 可供分派儲備

於2021年12月31日，根據開曼群島法例第22章公司法(1961年第三號法例，經綜合及修訂)計算，本公司之可供分派儲備有儲備約355,502,000港元(2020年：儲備約382,619,000港元)。

### 主要客戶及供應商

源自本集團最大客戶及五大客戶之銷售額分別佔本集團年內總收入約21%及45.7%。本集團向其最大供應商及五大供應商之採購額分別佔本集團年內採購總額約36.4%及71.4%。

就董事所知，年內，董事及其緊密聯繫人或任何擁有本公司已發行股本5%以上權益的股東均無於本集團五大客戶或供應商中擁有任何實益權益。

### 附屬公司

有關本公司附屬公司的詳情載於綜合財務報表附註38。

### 物業、廠房及設備

有關年內物業、廠房及設備變動的詳情載於綜合財務報表附註15。

## Directors and directors' services contracts

The Directors who hold office during the year and up to the date of this report are:

### Executive Directors

Mr. Kan Kin Kwong (*Chairman*)  
Ms. Shek Mei Chun  
Mr. Chung Chi Keung

### Independent non-executive Directors

Mr. Fan Chor Ho  
Mr. Lee Ka Wing  
Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick

Each of the executive Directors has renewed a service contract with the Company for a term of three years commencing from 4 January 2022, which may be terminated by, not less than three months' notice in writing served by either party on the other and is subject to termination provisions therein and provisions on retirement by rotation as set forth in the articles of association of the Company (the "Articles of Association").

Each of the independent non-executive Directors has renewed/entered into a letter of appointment or a service agreement with the Company for an initial term of three years commencing from 4 January 2022 or the date of appointment, subject to retirement by rotation and reelection at annual general meeting set forth in the Articles of Association and until terminated by not less than three months' notice in writing served by either party on the other.

## 董事及董事服務合約

年內及截至本報告日期之在職董事如下：

### 執行董事

簡健光先生 (*主席*)  
石美珍女士  
鍾志強先生

### 獨立非執行董事

范佐浩先生  
李家榮先生  
黃煒強先生

各執行董事已與本公司重續服務合約，自2022年1月4日起計為期三年，可由任一方另發出不於三個月之書面通知予以終止，惟須遵守當中所載終止條文及本公司組織章程細則（「組織章程細則」）所載有關輪席退任的條文。

各獨立非執行董事已與本公司重續／簽訂委任函或服務協議，初步任期自2022年1月4日或獲委任日期起計為期三年，並須根據組織章程細則所載於股東週年大會上輪席退任及膺選連任，直至其中一方向另一方發出不於三個月之書面通知予以終止。



## Report of the Directors 董事會報告

No Director has a service contract which is not determinable by the Company or any of its subsidiaries within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

The Company has received annual confirmation of independence from each of the independent non-executive Directors pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Rules Governing the listing of securities on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”) (the “Listing Rules”) and all of them are considered to be independent.

In accordance with the Articles of Association, one-third of the existing Directors shall retire from office, at the forthcoming annual general meeting. Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick and Mr. Chung Chi Keung will retire at the forthcoming annual general meeting and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

### Permitted indemnity provisions

At no time during the year ended 31 December 2021 and up to the date of this report, there was or is, any permitted indemnity provision being in force for the benefit of any of the Directors and Supervisors (whether made by the Company or otherwise) or an associated company (if made by the Company).

Appropriate insurance covers on directors’ liabilities have been in force to protect the Directors and officers of the Group from their risk exposure from the business of the Group.

董事並無與本公司或其任何附屬公司訂立不可於一年內不支付補償(法定補償除外)而終止之服務合約。

根據香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)主板證券上市規則(「上市規則」)第3.13條，本公司已獲各獨立非執行董事發出年度獨立確認書，認為彼等全體均屬獨立。

根據組織章程細則，三分之一之現任董事須於應屆股東週年大會退任。黃煒強先生及鍾志強先生將於應屆股東週年大會上退任，惟符合資格並願意膺選連任。

### 獲准許的彌償條文

截至2021年12月31日止年度內及直至本報告日期止任何時間，均未曾經或現有生效的任何獲准許的彌償條文惠及任何董事及監事(不論是否由本公司或其他訂立)或其聯繫公司(如由本公司訂立)。

涵蓋董事責任的合適保險已經生效，以保障本集團董事及高級人員免受因本集團業務所產生的風險影響。

### Directors' interest in contracts

Save as disclosed in the section headed – “Continuing connected transactions” of this report, no contract of significance to which the Company or its holding company or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which a Director had a material interest subsisted at the year ended 31 December 2021 or at any time during the year.

### Continuing connected transactions

On 5 August 2021, Perfect Group HK renewed the existing tenancy agreement (the “Hong Kong Tenancy Agreement”) with HK Perfect, pursuant to which Perfect Group HK continues to lease premises from HK Perfect for a term of one year commencing from 5 August 2021 for the purpose of the Group’s offices in Hong Kong. The terms of the renewed tenancy are similar the expired agreement except that the rent has been decreased from monthly rent of HK\$350,000 to monthly rent of HK\$320,000. The transactions contemplated under the Hong Kong Tenancy Agreement are subject to reporting and announcement requirements but exempt from circular and shareholders’ approval requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

### 董事之合約權益

除本報告「持續關連交易」一節所披露者外，本公司或其控股公司或其任何附屬公司並無訂立董事擁有重大權益且在截至2021年12月31日止年度或年內任何時間持續有效之重要合約。

### 持續關連交易

於2021年8月5日，保發集團香港與保發珠寶重續現有租賃協議（「香港租賃協議」），據此，保發集團香港繼續向保發珠寶租用處所，由2021年8月5日起為期一年，作為本集團於香港之辦事處。已重續租賃之條款與已屆滿協議相若，惟租金由月租350,000港元減少至月租320,000港元。香港租賃協議項下擬進行之交易須根據上市規則第14A章遵守有關申報及公佈之規定，惟獲豁免遵守通函及股東批准之規定。

	<b>Aggregate amount for the financial year ended 31 December 2021 截至2021年12月31日止 財政年度之總金額</b>	<b>Annual Cap amount the financial year ended 31 December 2021 截至2021年12月31日止 財政年度之年度上限金額</b>
--	---	---

Lease of premises from Hong Kong Perfect Jewellery Company Limited (Note)  
向保發珠寶有限公司租用處所(附註)

HK\$4,053,871  
4,053,871港元

HK\$4,053,871  
4,053,871港元

Note: Hong Kong Perfect Jewellery Company Limited is a company incorporated in Hong Kong. It is an associate of Mr. Kan Kin Kwong, a controlling shareholder, an executive Director, and a connected person of the Company under the Listing Rules.

附註：保發珠寶有限公司乃一家於香港註冊成立之公司，根據上市規則為本公司控股股東、執行董事兼關連人士簡健光先生之聯繫人。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告

The independent non-executive Directors had reviewed the above continuing connected transactions and confirmed that:

- (1) the terms of the Hong Kong Tenancy Agreement are on normal commercial terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole;
- (2) the proposed annual caps are fair and reasonable; and
- (3) the continuing connected transactions contemplated under the Hong Kong Tenancy Agreement are and will be conducted in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group and in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

According to Rule 14A.56 of the Listing Rules, the Company's auditor was engaged to report on the Group's continuing connected transactions in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 "Assurance Engagements other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information" and with reference to Practice Note 740 (Revised) "Auditor's Letter on Continuing Connected Transactions under the Hong Kong Listing Rules". The auditor of the Company (the "Auditor") has issued an unqualified letter containing its findings and conclusions in respect of the continuing connected transactions disclosed above by the Group in accordance with Rule 14A.56 of the Listing Rules.

### Biographies of directors and senior management

The biographical details of the Directors and senior management of the Group are disclosed in the section headed "Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management" on pages 21 to 26 of this report.

獨立非執行董事已審閱上述持續關連交易並確認：

- (1) 香港租賃協議之條款按照一般商業條款進行，公平合理並符合本公司及股東之整體利益；
- (2) 建議年度上限屬公平合理；及
- (3) 香港租賃協議項下擬進行之持續關連交易現時及將會於本集團之日常及正常業務過程中進行，並符合本公司及股東之整體利益。

根據上市規則第14A.56條，本公司核數師已獲聘根據香港核證工作準則第3000號「審核或審閱歷史財務資料以外的核證工作」及參照實務說明第740號（經修訂）「關於香港上市規則所述持續關連交易的核數師函件」就本集團的持續關連交易作出報告。本公司核數師（「核數師」）已根據上市規則第14A.56條發出無保留意見函件，該函件載有核數師對有關本集團在上文所披露的持續關連交易的發現及結論。

### 董事及高級管理人員之履歷

本集團董事及高級管理人員之履歷詳情於本報告第21至26頁「董事及高級管理人員履歷詳情」一節披露。



### Controlling shareholders' interest in contracts

Save as disclosed in the section headed – “Continuing connected transactions” of this report, there was no contract of significance to which the Company or its holding company or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which any of the controlling shareholder (as defined in the Listing Rules) had a material interest subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

### Non-competition undertaking by controlling shareholders

Each of the controlling Shareholders has made an annual declaration in respect of their compliance with the terms of non-competition undertaking.

Details of the non-competition undertaking are set out in the section headed “Relationship with Controlling Shareholders” of the Company dated 22 December 2015 of the Prospectus (the “Prospectus”).

### Non-competition undertaking by executive directors

The non-competition undertakings in respect of the executive Directors have become effective from the Listing Date.

Each of the executive Directors has made an annual declaration in respect of his/her compliance with the terms of non-competition undertaking from the Listing Date to the date of this report.

The independent non-executive Directors had reviewed and confirmed that the executive Directors have complied with the non-competition undertaking and the non-competition undertaking for the period set forth in the paragraph above has been enforced by the Company in accordance with its terms.

### 控股股東之合約權益

除本報告「持續關連交易」一節所披露者外，本公司或其控股公司或任何其附屬公司並無訂立任何控股股東(定義見上市規則)於其中擁有重大權益且於年末及年內任何時間持續有效之重要合約。

### 控股股東之不競爭承諾

各控股股東已就其遵守不競爭承諾條款作出年度聲明。

不競爭承諾詳情載於本公司日期為2015年12月22日的招股章程(「招股章程」)「與控股股東的關係」一節。

### 執行董事之不競爭承諾

有關執行董事之不競爭承諾已於上市日期起生效。

各執行董事已就其自上市日期起至本報告日期止遵守不競爭承諾條款作出年度聲明。

獨立非執行董事已審閱及確認執行董事已遵守不競爭承諾及本公司於上文段落所載之期間已根據其條款執行不競爭承諾。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告

Details of the non-competition undertaking are set out in the section headed “Relationship with Controlling Shareholders” of the Prospectus.

### Share option scheme

Particulars of the Company’s share option scheme are set out in note 33 to the consolidated financial statements.

### Disclosure of interests

#### Interests of Directors and chief executive officers

As at 31 December 2021, the Directors and the chief executive officer of the Company had the following interests in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company, its associated corporations (within the meaning of the Securities and Future Ordinance (“SFO”)) as recorded in the register maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies.

不競爭承諾詳情載於招股章程「與控股股東的關係」一節。

### 購股權計劃

本公司購股權計劃之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註33。

### 權益披露

#### 董事及主要行政人員的權益

於2021年12月31日，本公司董事及主要行政人員於本公司、其相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」))之股份、相關股份及債券中擁有下列記錄於本公司根據證券及期貨條例第352條所存置的登記冊，或根據上市公司董事進行證券交易的標準守則須通知本公司及聯交所的權益。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告

Ordinary shares of one-third Hong Kong cent each of the Company      本公司每股面值三分之一港仙的普通股份

Name of Director/ chief executive officers	Capacity/nature of interest	Number of shares (Long Position)	Approximately percentage of shareholdings in the Company 佔本公司股權的 概約百分比
董事／主要行政人員姓名	身份／權益性質	股份數目(好倉)	
Mr. Kan Kin Kwong (“Mr. Kan”) 簡健光先生(「簡先生」)	Interest of controlled corporation 受控制法團權益	886,959,000 shares (note 1) 886,959,000股(附註1)	67.01%
	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	15,027,000 shares 15,027,000股	
	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,350,000 shares (note 3) 1,350,000股(附註3)	
	Interest of spouse 配偶權益	1,260,000 shares (note 4) 1,260,000股(附註4)	
Mr. Chung Chi Keung (“Mr. Chung”) 鍾志強先生(「鍾先生」)	Interest of controlled corporation 受控制法團權益	30,375,000 shares (note 2) 30,375,000股(附註2)	2.34%
	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,260,000 shares (note 3) 1,260,000股(附註3)	
Ms. Shek Mei Chun (“Ms. Shek”) 石美珍女士(「石女士」)	Interest of spouse 配偶權益	903,336,000 shares (note 5) 903,336,000股(附註5)	67.01%
	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	1,260,000 shares (note 3) 1,260,000股(附註3)	
Mr. Fan Chor Ho 范佐浩先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	900,000 shares (note 3) 900,000股(附註3)	0.07%
Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick 黃煒強先生	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	900,000 shares (note 3) 900,000股(附註3)	0.07%



## Report of the Directors 董事會報告

### Notes:

1. Among these 886,959,000 shares, 729,000,000 shares, 57,339,000 shares and 100,620,000 shares are held by Immaculate Diamonds Limited, King Jewel Limited and Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited, respectively. The entire issued capital of Immaculate Diamonds Limited and King Jewel Limited are owned by Mr. Kan. 50% of the issued capital of Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited are held by Mr. Kan. Under the SFO, Mr. Kan is deemed to be interested in all the shares of the Company held by Immaculate Diamonds Limited, King Jewel Limited and Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited.
2. These shares are held by Classic Emerald Holdings Limited, the entire issued capital of which is held by Mr. Chung. Under the SFO, Mr. Chung is deemed to be interested in all the shares of the Company held by Classic Emerald Holdings Limited.
3. These underlying shares represent the shares of the Company to be issued upon the exercise of the share options granted by the Company to the Directors or chief executive pursuant to the share option scheme of the Company.
4. Mr. Kan and Ms. Shek are spouses. Under the SFO, Mr. Kan is deemed to be interested in the shares of the Company which may be issued upon the exercise of the share options granted by the Company to Ms. Shek.
5. Mr. Kan and Ms. Shek are spouses. Under the SFO, Ms. Shek is deemed to be interested in all the shares of the Company held by Mr. Kan and all the shares of the Company in which Mr. Kan is deemed to be interested.

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors, nor their associates had any other interests or short positions in any shares, underlying shares of the Company or any of its associated corporations as recorded in the register required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO.

### 附註：

1. 該等886,959,000股股份當中，729,000,000股、57,339,000股及100,620,000股分別由Immaculate Diamonds Limited、King Jewel Limited及Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited持有。Immaculate Diamonds Limited及King Jewel Limited之全部已發行股本由簡先生擁有，而Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited已發行股本之50%由簡先生持有。根據證券及期貨條例，簡先生被視為於Immaculate Diamonds Limited、King Jewel Limited及Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited所持有之本公司所有股份中擁有權益。
2. 該等股份由Classic Emerald Holdings Limited持有，該公司之全部已發行股本由鍾先生持有。根據證券及期貨條例，鍾先生被視為於Classic Emerald Holdings Limited所持有本公司之所有股份中擁有權益。
3. 該等相關股份指本公司根據本公司之購股權計劃授予董事或主要行政人員之購股權獲行使後將予發行之本公司股份。
4. 簡先生與石女士為配偶關係。根據證券及期貨條例，簡先生被視為於本公司授予石女士之購股權獲行使後可予發行之本公司股份中擁有權益。
5. 簡先生與石女士為配偶關係。根據證券及期貨條例，石女士被視為於簡先生所持有之本公司所有股份及簡先生被視為擁有權益之本公司所有股份中擁有權益。

除上文所披露者外，根據證券及期貨條例第336條所存置的登記冊所記錄，並無董事及彼等的聯繫人士於本公司或其相聯法團的任何股份或相關股份中擁有任何其他權益或淡倉。

### Substantial shareholders

As at 31 December 2021, the following persons or corporations, other than the Directors or chief executive of the Company disclosed above, had interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register of the substantial shareholders maintained by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO:

Ordinary shares of one-third Hong Kong cent each of the Company

### 主要股東

於2021年12月31日，按照本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條所存置的主要股東登記冊所記錄，下列人士或公司(上文披露的本公司董事或主要行政人員除外)於本公司之股份及相關股份中擁有權益或淡倉：

本公司每股面值三分之一港仙的普通股份

Name of shareholder 股東姓名／名稱	Capacity/nature of interest 身份／權益性質	Number of shares (Long position) 股份數目(好倉)	Approximately percentage of shareholdings in the Company 佔本公司股權的概約百分比
Immaculate Diamonds Limited Immaculate Diamonds Limited	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	729,000,000 shares 729,000,000股	54.00%
Richemont Asset Management Limited Richemont Asset Management Limited	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	91,460,997 shares 91,460,997股	6.77%
Chow Chin Yui Angela 周芊汝	Interest of controlled corporation 受控制法團權益	93,436,782 shares (note 1) 93,436,782股(附註1)	6.92%
Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	100,620,000 shares 100,620,000股	7.45%
Chan Wing Sum 陳永森	Interest of a controlled corporation 受控制法團權益	100,620,000 shares (note 2) 100,620,000股(附註2)	7.45%
Classic Amber Holdings Limited Classic Amber Holdings Limited	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	101,250,000 shares 101,250,000股	7.50%
Luo Jacky 羅惠源	Interest of a controlled corporation 受控制法團權益	101,250,000 shares (note 3) 101,250,000股(附註3)	7.50%

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告

### Notes:

1. These shares are held by Richemont Asset Management Limited and Cachet Asset Management Limited, the entire issued capital of which is held by Ms. Chow Chin Yui Angela, Under the SFO, Ms. Chow Chin Yui Angela is deemed to be interested in all the shares of the Company held by Richemont Asset Management Limited and Cachet Asset Management Limited.
2. These shares are held by Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited, 50% of the issued capital of which is held by Mr. Chan Wing Sum. Under the SFO, Mr. Chan Wing Sum is deemed to be interested in all the shares of the Company held by Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited.
3. These shares are held by Classic Amber Holdings Limited, the entire issued capital of which is held by Mr. Luo Jacky. Under the SFO, Mr. Luo Jacky is deemed to be interested in all the shares of the Company held by Classic Amber Holdings Limited.

Save as disclosed above, the Company has not been notified by any persons or corporations, other than the Directors or chief executive of the Company, who had interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO as of the date of this report.

### Emolument Policy

The Group's employees are selected, remunerated and promoted based on their merit, qualifications and competence.

### 附註：

1. 該等股份由Richemont Asset Management Limited及臻卓資產管理有限公司持有，該等公司之全部已發行股本由周芊汝女士持有。根據證券及期貨條例，周芊汝女士被視為於Richemont Asset Management Limited及臻卓資產管理有限公司所持有之本公司所有股份中擁有權益。
2. 該等股份由Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited持有，該公司已發行股本之50%由陳永森先生持有。根據證券及期貨條例，陳永森先生被視為於Classic Sapphire Holdings Limited所持有之本公司所有股份中擁有權益。
3. 該等股份由Classic Amber Holdings Limited持有，該公司之全部已發行股本由羅惠源先生持有。根據證券及期貨條例，羅惠源先生被視為於Classic Amber Holdings Limited所持有之本公司所有股份中擁有權益。

除上文所披露者外，於本報告日期，本公司並無獲任何人士或公司(不包括本公司的董事或最高行政人員)知會，按照本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條所存置的登記冊所記錄其於本公司的股份或相關股份中擁有權益或淡倉。

### 薪酬政策

本集團的僱員乃按其學歷、資格及能力挑選、支薪及晉升。



## Report of the Directors 董事會報告

The Company adopted the model set out in Code Provision B.1.2(c)(ii) of Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules as its remuneration model for determining the emoluments of the Directors. This model stipulates that the remuneration committee of the Company shall make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of individual executive Directors and senior management. The remuneration committee of the Company would take into consideration, among other things, the duties and responsibilities of the Directors and senior management and prevailing market conditions when determining their remuneration.

The Company has adopted a share option scheme to provide incentives to eligible persons, including Directors and employees of the Group.

### Related Party Transactions

Particulars of the Company's Related Party Transactions are set out in note 35 to the consolidated financial statements.

The related party transactions also constitute continuing connected transaction of the Company under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules and the Company has complied with the relevant requirements of Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules in relation to these transactions. Continuing connected transaction of the Company under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules are disclosed in the section headed "Continuing Connected Transactions" above. Related party transactions other than those disclosed under the section headed "Continuing Connected Transaction" are fully exempt connected transactions as defined under the Listing Rules.

### Pre-emptive rights

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's memorandum and articles of association or the Laws of Cayman Islands, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing Shareholders.

本公司已採納上市規則附錄十四所載之守則條文第B.1.2(c)(ii)條之模式作為薪酬模式，以釐定董事之薪酬待遇。該模式規定本公司之薪酬委員會須就個別執行董事及高級管理人員之薪酬待遇向董事會提出建議。當釐定董事及高級管理人員之薪酬時，本公司薪酬委員會會按(其中包括)彼等之職務、職責及現行市況作出考慮。

本公司已採納一項購股權計劃，旨在獎勵合資格人士，包括本集團董事及僱員。

### 關聯方交易

有關本公司關聯方交易之詳情載於綜合財務表附註35。

根據上市規則第14A章，關聯方交易亦構成本公司之持續關連交易，本公司已就該等交易遵守上市規則第14A章之相關規定。本公司於上市規則第14A章項下之持續關連交易已於上文「持續關連交易」一節披露。「持續關連交易」一節所披露者以外之關聯方交易均構成上市規則所界定之全面豁免關連交易。

### 優先購買權

本公司之組織章程大綱及細則或開曼群島法例並無有關優先購買權之條文，規定本公司須按比例向現有股東發售新股。

## Report of the Directors 董事會報告

### Purchase, sale or redemption of listing securities

Neither the Company nor any subsidiaries has purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the year ended 31 December 2021.

### Sufficiency of public float

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, the Company has maintained sufficient public float.

### Corporate governance report

Details of the Group's corporate governance practices can be found in the Corporate Governance Report set out on pages 43 to 59 in this report.

### Auditor

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2021 have been audited by Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, who will retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment at the forth coming annual general meeting of the Company.

### Review of Results by Audit Committee

The Group's final results for the year ended 31 December 2021 have been reviewed by the audit committee of the Company.

On behalf of the Board

**Kan Kin Kwong**

*Chairman*

Hong Kong, 28 March 2022

### 購買、出售或贖回上市證券

截至2021年12月31日止年度內，本公司及其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司的任何上市證券。

### 足夠公眾持股量

根據本公司可取得之公開資料及據董事所知悉，本公司一直維持足夠公眾持股量。

### 企業管治報告

有關本集團企業管治常規的詳情，請參閱本報告第43至59頁所載企業管治報告。

### 核數師

德勤•關黃陳方會計師行已審閱截至2021年12月31日止年度的綜合財務報表。德勤•關黃陳方會計師行將告退，並符合資格及願意於本公司的應屆股東週年大會上獲續聘。

### 審核委員會審閱業績

本集團截至2021年12月31日止年度之末期業績已經由本公司審核委員會審閱。

代表董事會

主席

**簡健光**

香港，2022年3月28日

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

The Company strives to attain and maintain a high standard of corporate governance as it believes that effective corporate governance practices are fundamental to enhancing shareholders' value and safeguarding interests of shareholders and other stakeholders. Accordingly, the Board attributes a high priority to identifying and implementing appropriate corporate governance practices to ensure transparency, accountability and effective internal controls.

### Code on corporate governance practices

The Company has adopted the Corporate Governance Code (the "CG Code") as set out in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules. Up to the date of this report, the Company has complied with the code provision under the CG Code, except for the deviation from code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code as explained below. The Company will continue to enhance its corporate governance practices appropriate to the operation and growth of the business of the Group.

According to the code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code, the role of the chairman and the chief executive officer of the Company should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. The role of the chief executive officer is performed by Mr. Kan Kin Kwong ("Mr. Kan"), who is also the chairman of the Company. Mr. Kan as the founder of the Group has extensive experience and knowledge in the business of the Group. The Board believes that vesting the roles of both chairman of the Company and chief executive officer of the Company in the same person, namely Mr. Kan, has the benefit of ensuring consistent leadership within the Group and enables more effective and efficient overall strategic planning for the Group.

本公司致力達致及維持高水平的企業管治，因為本公司相信，有效的企業管治常規對於提高股東的價值及保障股東及其他持份者的權益至為關鍵。因此，董事會極為注重訂定及執行適當的企業管治常規，確保具有透明度、問責性及有效的內部監控。

### 企業管治常規守則

本公司已採納上市規則附錄十四所載之企業管治守則（「企業管治守則」）。直至本報告日期，除下文所述有關偏離企業管治守則的守則條文第A.2.1條外，本公司一直遵守企業管治守則的守則條文。本公司將繼續加強其企業管治常規，以配合本集團之業務營運及發展。

根據企業管治守則的守則條文第A.2.1條，本公司主席與行政總裁的職責應有區分，並不應由同一人兼任。行政總裁的職責由簡健光先生（「簡先生」）履行，而彼亦為本公司主席。簡先生為本集團創辦人，於本集團業務方面擁有豐富經驗。董事會相信，由同一人（即簡先生）兼任本公司主席及本公司行政總裁的角色，可確保本集團內部領導貫徹一致，使本集團的整體策略規劃更有效及更具效率。



# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

### Directors' Securities Transactions

The Company adopted the Model Code for Securities Transaction by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") as set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules as the code of conduct for Directors in their dealings in the securities of the Company.

Having made specific enquiry of all Directors, the Company is satisfied that the Directors have complied with the Model Code.

### Board of Directors

The Board is responsible for formulating business strategies and monitoring the performance of the business of the Group. Other than the daily operational decisions which are delegated to the management of the Group, most of the decisions are taken by the Board. All Directors, including independent non-executive Directors, have brought a wide spectrum of valuable business experience, knowledge and professionalism to the Board for its efficient and effective functioning.

The Board constituted by six members, including three executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors.

The composition of the Board is as follows:

#### Executive Directors

Mr. Kan Kin Kwong (*Chairman*)  
Mr. Chung Chi Keung  
Ms. Shek Mei Chun

#### Independent non-executive Directors

Mr. Fan Chor Ho  
Mr. Lee Ka Wing  
Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick

### 董事之證券交易

本公司已採納上市規則附錄十所載的上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則(「標準守則」)，作為董事進行本公司證券交易的操守準則。

經向全體董事作出具體查詢後，本公司信納各董事已遵守標準守則的規定。

### 董事會

董事會負責制定業務策略及監控本集團之業務表現。除本集團管理層獲授權就日常業務作出決策外，大部分決策乃由董事會決定。所有董事(包括獨立非執行董事)具備廣泛而寶貴之業務經驗、知識及專業精神，有助董事會有效及高效地履行其職責。

董事會由六人構成，包括三名執行董事及三名獨立非執行董事。

董事會構成如下：

#### 執行董事

簡健光先生(主席)  
鍾志強先生  
石美珍女士

#### 獨立非執行董事

范佐浩先生  
李家榮先生  
黃煒強先生

Biographical details of each Director and relationship between board members are set out on pages 21 to 26 of this report.

Each of the independent non-executive Directors has made an annual confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company is of the view that all independent non-executive Directors meet the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and are independent in accordance with the terms of the guidelines. At least one of the independent non-executive Directors possesses the appropriate professional accounting qualifications and financial management expertise.

### **Directors' and Officers' Liability Insurance and Indemnity**

The Company has arranged appropriate Directors' and Officers' Liability Insurance for its Directors and officers covering the costs, losses, expenses and liabilities arising from the performance of their duties. The insurance policy covers legal action against its Directors and officers to comply with the requirement of the Code. During the year, no claim was made against the Directors and officers of the Company.

各董事之履歷詳情及董事會成員之間的關係載於本報告第21至26頁。

各獨立非執行董事已根據上市規則第3.13條之規定提交確認其符合獨立性之年度確認書。本公司認為所有獨立非執行董事皆符合載於上市規則第3.13條之獨立性指引，且根據該指引條文屬獨立人士。至少一名獨立非執行董事擁有適當專業會計資格及財務管理專長。

### **董事及高級職員之責任保險及彌償**

本公司已為其董事及高級職員購買合適的董事及高級職員責任保險，涵蓋彼等就履行職務所產生之成本、損失、費用及負債。根據守則規定，有關保單已涵蓋董事及高級職員就履行職務而可能會面對的法律行動。於年內，本公司董事及高級職員概無遭受索償。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

The attendance records of each Director at the various meetings of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2021 are set out as follows:

各董事於本公司截至2021年12月31日止年度期間舉行之多次會議之出席記錄載列如下：

		Attended/Eligible to Attend 出席／符合資格出席					
		General meetings	Board meetings	Remuneration committee meetings	Audit committee meetings	Nomination committee meetings	Risk management meeting
		股東大會	董事會會議	薪酬委員會會議	審核委員會會議	提名委員會會議	風險管理會議
<b>Executive Directors</b>		<b>執行董事</b>					
Mr. Kan Kin Kwong	簡健光先生	1/1	5/5	0/0	0/0	1/1	1/1
Mr. Chung Chi Keung	鍾志強先生	1/1	5/5	2/2	0/0	0/0	0/0
Ms. Shek Mei Chun	石美珍女士	1/1	5/5	0/0	0/0	0/0	1/1
<b>Independent non-executive Directors</b>		<b>獨立非執行董事</b>					
Mr. Fan Chor Ho	范佐浩先生	1/1	5/5	0/0	2/2	1/1	0/0
Mr. Lee Ka Wing	李家榮先生	1/1	5/5	2/2	2/2	1/1	1/1
Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick	黃煒強先生	1/1	5/5	2/2	2/2	0/0	0/0

Every Director is entitled to have access to Board papers and related materials, and the advice and services of the company secretary of the Company (the “Company Secretary”), and has the liberty to seek independent professional advice at the Company’s expense if so reasonably required. Directors will be continuously updated on the major development of the Listing Rules and other applicable regulatory requirements to ensure compliance and upkeep of good corporate governance practices.

每位董事均有權查閱董事會文件及相關資料，並可獲本公司之公司秘書（「公司秘書」）提供意見及服務，及可在合理的情況下尋求獨立專業意見，費用由本公司承擔。董事將獲持續知會有關上市規則及其他適用監管規定之重大發展，以確保本公司遵守及維持良好的企業管治常規。



## Board Committees

The Board has established four committees, namely the audit committee (the “Audit Committee”), the nomination committee (the “Nomination Committee”), the remuneration committee (the “Remuneration Committee”) and the risk management committee (the “Risk Management Committee”). The table below provides the membership information of these committees on which certain Board members served:

## 董事委員會

董事會下設有四個委員會，分別為審核委員會（「審核委員會」）、提名委員會（「提名委員會」）、薪酬委員會（「薪酬委員會」）及風險管理委員會（「風險管理委員會」）。下表提供若干董事會成員在該等委員會中所擔任的職位：

Directors 董事		Audit Committee	Nomination Committee	Remuneration Committee	Risk Management Committee
		審核委員會	提名委員會	薪酬委員會	風險 管理委員會
Mr. Kan Kin Kwong	簡健光先生	-	C	-	C
Mr. Chung Chi Keung	鍾志強先生	-	-	M	-
Ms. Shek Mei Chun	石美珍女士	-	-	-	M
Mr. Fan Chor Ho	范佐浩先生	M	M	-	-
Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick	黃煒強先生	C	-	M	-
Mr. Lee Ka Wing	李家榮先生	M	M	C	M

Notes:

C – Chairman of the relevant Committee  
M – Member of the relevant Committee

附註：

C – 有關委員會主席  
M – 有關委員會成員

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### Audit committee

The Audit Committee was established with written terms of reference in compliance with Rule 3.21 and Rule 3.22 of the Listing Rules. The written terms of reference of the Audit Committee have been modelled off the Code Provisions. Its terms of reference are available on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.

Throughout the year, the Audit Committee comprises three independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Fan Chor Ho, Mr. Lee Ka Wing and Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick. Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick is the chairman of the Audit Committee.

The primary duties of the Audit Committee include:

- Consider the appointment, reappointment and removal of the external auditor, the audit fee and terms of engagements, and any questions of resignation or dismissal of that auditor;
- Review the financial statements and provide material advice in respect of financial reporting of the Group; and
- Oversight of internal control procedures and risk management of the Group.

Meetings of the Audit Committee shall be held no less than two times a year. Two meetings of the Audit Committee were held during the review year.

### 審核委員會

本公司已成立審核委員會，並根據上市規則第3.21及3.22條以書面釐定其職權範圍。審核委員會之書面職權範圍已參照守則條文而制訂。其職權範圍可於本公司及聯交所網站取得。

於整個年度，審核委員會由三名獨立非執行董事范佐浩先生、李家榮先生及黃煒強先生組成。黃煒強先生為審核委員會主席。

審核委員會的主要職責包括：

- 考慮委任、續聘及罷免外聘核數師、核數費用及委聘條款、以及辭退或罷免該核數師的事宜；
- 審閱財務報表及對本集團財務報告提供重大意見；及
- 監察本集團內部監控程序及風險管理。

審核委員會每年須舉行不少於兩次會議。審核委員會於回顧年度舉行了兩次會議。

## Nomination committee

The Nomination Committee was established with written terms of reference with effect from 14 December 2015 and throughout the year, comprises one executive Director, namely Mr. Kan Kin Kwong and two independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Fan Chor Ho and Mr. Lee Ka Wing. Mr. Kan Kin Kwong is the chairman of the Nomination Committee.

The duties of the Nomination Committee shall be:

- Review the structure, size and composition (including the gender, age, cultural background, education background, skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board at least annually and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy;
- Identify individuals suitably qualified to become board members and select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships;
- Assess the independency of independent non-executive Directors;
- Make recommendations to the Board on the appointment or re-appointment of directors and succession planning for Directors, in particular the chairman and the chief executive; and
- Review the board diversity policy (including the gender, age, cultural background, education background, skills, knowledge and experience) as appropriate and to review the measurable objectives under the board diversity policy and the progress of the attainment of the objectives, so as to ensure effective implementation; and make disclosure of its review results in the corporate governance report.

Meetings of the Nomination Committee shall be held no less than once a year. One meeting of the Nomination Committee was held during the review year.

## 提名委員會

提名委員會經已成立並制定書面職權範圍，自2015年12月14日起生效，以及於整個年度，由一名執行董事簡健光先生及兩名獨立非執行董事范佐浩先生及李家榮先生組成。簡健光先生為提名委員會主席。

提名委員會的職責為：

- 至少每年檢討董事會的架構、人數及組成(包括性別、年齡、文化背景、教育背景、技能、知識及經驗等方面)，並就任何為配合本公司的公司策略而擬對董事會作出的變動提出建議；
- 物色具備合適資格可擔任董事會成員的人士，並挑選提名出任董事的有關人士或就此向董事會提供意見；
- 評核獨立非執行董事的獨立性；
- 就董事委任或重新委任以及董事(尤其是主席及行政總裁)繼任計劃向董事會提出建議；及
- 在適當情況下檢討董事會成員多元化政策(包括性別、年齡、文化背景、教育背景、技能、知識及經驗)，及檢討董事會成員多元化政策下的可計量目標和達標進度，確保行之有效；並於企業管治報告內披露其檢討結果。

提名委員會每年須舉行不少於一次會議。提名委員會於回顧年度舉行了一次會議。

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

### Board Diversity Policy

The Company has adopted a board diversity policy (the “Diversity Policy”) which embraces the benefits of having a diverse Board to enhance the quality of its performance. Pursuant to the Diversity Policy, the Company would try to seek board candidates with Company’s business model and specific needs, including (but not limited to) gender, regional and industry experience, skills, knowledge and educational background.

The Board will review such objectives from time to time to ensure their appropriateness and ascertain the progress made towards achieving those objectives.

### Remuneration committee

The Remuneration Committee was established on 14 December 2015 and throughout the year, comprises one executive Director, namely Mr. Chung Chi Keung and two independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Lee Ka Wing and Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick. Mr. Lee Ka Wing is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee.

The duties of the Remuneration Committee shall be:

- Make recommendations to the Board on the Company’s policy and structure for all Directors’ and senior management’s remuneration and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing remuneration policy;
- Review and approve the management’s remuneration proposals with reference to the Board’s corporate goals and objectives;

### 董事會成員多元化政策

本公司已採納董事會成員多元化政策（「多元化政策」），深信董事會成員多元化對提升本公司的表現素質裨益良多。根據多元化政策，本公司將根據本公司之業務模式及特定需要物色董事會候選人，包括（但不限於）性別、地區及行業經驗、技能、知識及教育背景，務求達致董事會成員多元化。

董事會將不時審閱該等目標，確保其合適度及確定達成該等目標的進度。

### 薪酬委員會

薪酬委員會已於2015年12月14日成立，以及於整個年度，由一名執行董事鍾志強先生及兩名獨立非執行董事李家榮先生及黃煒強先生組成。李家榮先生為薪酬委員會主席。

薪酬委員會的職責為：

- 就本公司為全體董事及高級管理人員制訂的薪酬政策及架構，以及就制訂薪酬政策而設立正式而透明的程序，向董事會提出建議；
- 參照董事會的企業方針及目標，檢討及批准管理層的薪酬建議；



- Make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of individual executive Directors and senior management;
  - Make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration of non-executive Directors;
  - Consider salaries paid by comparable companies, time commitment and responsibilities and employment conditions elsewhere in the Group;
  - Review and approve the compensation payable to executive Directors and senior management for any loss or termination of office or appointment to ensure that it is consistent with contractual terms and is otherwise fair and not excessive;
  - Review and approve compensation arrangements relating to dismissal or removal of Directors for misconduct to ensure that they are consistent with contractual terms and are otherwise reasonable and appropriate; and
  - Ensure that no Director or any of his/her associates (as defined under the Listing Rules) is involved in deciding his/her own remuneration.
- 就個別執行董事及高級管理人員的薪酬待遇向董事會提出建議；
  - 就非執行董事的薪酬向董事會提出建議；
  - 考慮同類公司所支付的薪金、須投入的時間及責任以及本集團內其他職位的僱用條件；
  - 檢討及批准支付執行董事及高級管理人員因喪失或終止職務或委任的賠償，以確保有關賠償符合相關合約條款且屬公平及不超額；
  - 檢討及批准因行為不當而解僱或罷免董事所涉及的補償安排，以確保有關安排乃符合有關合約條款，以及應屬合理及適當；及
  - 確保概無董事或其任何聯繫人(定義見上市規則)參與釐定彼本身的薪酬。

Meetings of the Remuneration Committee shall be held not less than once a year. One meeting of the Remuneration Committee was held during the review year.

薪酬委員會每年須舉行不少於一次會議。薪酬委員會於回顧年度舉行了一次會議。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

Pursuant to code provision B.1.5 of CG Code, the remuneration of members of senior management by band for the year ended 31 December 2021 is set out below:

根據企業管治守則之守則條文第B.1.5條，截至2021年12月31日止年度，高級管理層成員按薪酬範圍劃分之薪酬載列如下：

Remuneration Band 薪酬範圍		No. of Individuals 人數
Nil – HK\$1,000,000	0至1,000,000港元	3
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000	1,000,001港元至1,500,000港元	2
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	1,500,001港元至2,000,000港元	–
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	2,000,001港元至2,500,000港元	–
HK\$2,500,001 to HK\$3,000,000	2,500,001港元至3,000,000港元	–
HK\$3,000,001 to HK\$3,500,000	3,000,001港元至3,500,000港元	–
HK\$3,500,001 to HK\$4,000,000	3,500,001港元至4,000,000港元	1

### Risk management committee

The Risk Management Committee was established on 14 December 2015 and throughout the year, comprises two executive Directors, namely Mr. Kan Kin Kwong and Ms. Shek Mei Chun and one independent Non-executive Director, namely Mr. Lee Ka Wing. Mr. Kan Kin Kwong is the chairman of the Risk Management Committee.

The duties of the Risk Management Committee shall be monitoring the Company's exposure to sanctions law risks and its implementation of the related internal control procedures, and shall include:

- Reviewing and approving all relevant business transaction documentation from suppliers or customers or potential customers from any country that is subject to sanctions (the “Relevant Counterparty”);
- Reviewing the information (such as identity and nature of business) relating to the Relevant Counterparty to the contract along with the draft business transaction documentation;

### 風險管理委員會

風險管理委員會已於2015年12月14日成立，以及於整個年度，由兩名執行董事簡健光先生及石美珍女士以及一名獨立非執行董事李家榮先生組成。簡健光先生為風險管理委員會主席。

風險管理委員會的職責為監控本公司面對的制裁法律風險及執行相關內部控制程序，且須包括：

- 檢討及批准來自任何受制裁國家的供應商或客戶或潛在客戶（「有關對手方」）的所有相關業務交易文件；
- 審閱與合約的有關對手方有關的資料（如身份及業務性質等）連同業務交易文件草擬稿；

- Checking the Relevant Counterparty against the various lists of restricted parties and countries maintained by the United States of America, the European Union, the United Nations and Australia, including, without limitation, any government, individual or entity that is the subject of any United States Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control-administered sanctions which lists are publicly available, and determining whether the Relevant Counterparty is, or is owned or controlled by, a person located in any country that is subject to sanctions or a sanctioned person;
- Reviewing on a semi-annual basis internal control policies and procedures with respect to sanctions law matters; and
- If any potential sanctions risk is identified, or if the Committee considers necessary, retaining external international legal counsel with necessary expertise and experience in sanctions law matters for recommendations and advice.
- 將有關對手方與由美國、歐盟、聯合國及澳洲所存置的各類受限制人士及國家名單(包括但不限於任何受美國財政部海外資產管制辦公室制裁的政府、個人或實體(名單已予公開))進行核對,並確定有關對手方是否為位於受制裁國家的人士或受制裁人士,或由此類人士所擁有或控制;
- 每半年度檢討有關制裁法事宜的內部監控政策及程序;及
- 倘識別任何潛在制裁風險,或委員會認為有需要時,聘請具備有關制裁法律事宜的專業知識及經驗的外部國際法律顧問,以提供建議和意見。

Meetings of the Risk Management Committee shall be held no less than once a year. One meeting of the Risk Management Committee was held during the review year.

風險管理委員會每年須舉行不少於一次會議。風險管理委員會於回顧年度舉行了一次會議。

### Continuous professional development

According to the code provision A.6.5 of the CG Code, all directors shall participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills to ensure their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant. During the year, the Group has provided training materials for all the Directors to keep them abreast of the latest development of legal, regulatory and corporate governance. The Group, together with its compliance adviser, continuously updates the Directors on the latest developments regarding the Listing Rules and other applicable regulatory requirements, to ensure compliance and enhance their awareness of good corporate governance practices.

### 持續專業發展

根據企業管治守則的守則條文第A.6.5條,全體董事將參與持續專業發展,以發展及更新彼等的知識及技能,確保彼等為董事會作出明智及適切貢獻。於年內,本集團已提供培訓材料予全體董事,使彼等得悉法律、監管及企業管治之最新發展。本集團及其合規顧問持續更新董事有關上市規則及其他適用監管規定的最新發展,以確保合規及增強彼等對良好企業管治常規的意識。

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

### Company secretary

Mr. Tam Chun Wa, aged 59, has been appointed as the chief financial officer, the company secretary and the authorised representative of the Company, all with effect from 7 February 2017. Mr. Tam holds a master degree of business administration from University of Sydney and is also a member of Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, CPA (Australia) and Institute of Singapore Chartered Accountants. He has fulfilled the 15 hours of relevant professional training requirement under the Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules for the year ended 31 December 2021.

### Accountability and Audit

The Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2021. The Directors aim to present a clear and understandable assessment of the Group's financial position and prospects. The Board is not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, the Board therefore continues to adopt the going concern approach in preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Group. The Board acknowledges its responsibility to present a balanced, clear and understandable assessment in the Company's annual and interim reports, inside information announcements and other financial disclosures required by the Listing Rules, and reports to the regulators.

The responsibilities of the external auditor with respect to the financial reporting are set out in the Independent Auditor's Report of this report.

### 公司秘書

譚鎮華先生，59歲，於2017年2月7日獲委任為本公司之首席財務官、公司秘書及授權代表。譚先生持有悉尼大學工商管理碩士學位，亦為香港會計師公會、澳洲會計師公會及新加坡特許會計師公會之會員。截至2021年12月31日止年度，彼已履行上市規則第3.29條所規定有關15小時相關專業培訓的規定。

### 問責性及審核

董事確認，彼等有責任編製本集團截至2021年12月31日止年度的綜合財務報表。董事致力發表對本集團之財務狀況及前景的清晰及易於理解的評估。董事會並無發現任何有關重大不確定因素之事件或情況，而該等事件或情況會對本集團的持續經營能力造成重大疑慮，因此，董事會繼續採納持續經營基準編製本集團的綜合財務報表。董事會確認，其有責任在本公司年度及中期報告、內幕消息公佈及上市規則規定的其他財務披露資料，以及向監管機關提呈的報告中發表持平、清晰及易於理解的評估。

外聘核數師在財務申報方面的責任載列於本報告之「獨立核數師報告」。



## Disclosure of Long Term Basis for Generating or Preserving Business Value

A discussion and analysis of the Group's corporate strategy and long term business model is set out in the Chairman's Statement and the Management Discussion and Analysis of this report.

## Risk Management and Internal Controls

The Board is responsible for the maintenance of a stable and effective risk management and internal control systems for the Group and also responsible for reviewing their effectiveness. The Board, with the assistance from the Audit Committee, conducted annual review on the effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems as required by the Code Provisions, covering financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management functions, and including reviews on the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programs and budget of the Group's accounting, internal audit and financial report function for the Period and considered they were effective and adequate.

The Group complies with requirements of Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO") and the Listing Rules. The Group discloses inside information to the public as soon as reasonably practicable unless the information falls within any of the safe harbours as provided in the SFO. Before the information is fully disclosed to the public, the Group ensures the information is kept strictly confidential. If the Group believes that the necessary degree of confidentiality cannot be maintained or that confidentiality may have been breached, the Group would immediately disclose the information to the public. The Group is committed to ensure that information contained in announcements or circulars are not false or misleading as to a material fact, or false or misleading through the omission of a material fact in view of presenting information in a clear and balanced way, which requires equal disclosure of both positive and negative facts.

## 披露創造或保留業務價值的長遠基準

本集團的企業策略及長遠業務模式的討論及分析載列於本報告之「主席報告」及「管理層討論及分析」內。

## 風險管理及內部監控

董事會負責維持本集團穩定和有效的風險管理及內部監控制度，亦負責審閱有關制度的成效。董事會在審核委員會協助下根據守則條文所規定對本集團的風險管理及內部監控制度的成效進行年度檢討，檢討涵蓋本集團財務、營運及合規監控以及風險管理職能，並包括本集團於會計、內部審計及財務匯報職能方面的資源是否充足、員工資歷、經驗、培訓課程及預算，並認為有關制度有效和足夠。

本集團已遵守證券及期貨條例（「證券及期貨條例」）及上市規則的規定。本集團會在合理切實可行的情況下，儘快向公眾披露內幕消息，惟屬證券及期貨條例所規定之任何安全港範圍內者除外。本集團在向公眾全面披露有關消息前，會確保該消息絕對保密。倘本集團認為無法保持所需的機密性，或該消息可能已外洩，會即時向公眾披露該消息。本集團致力於確保公告或通函所載資料就重大事實而言並不屬虛假或具誤導性，或並不因遺漏重大事實而屬虛假或具誤導性，而以清晰及平均方式呈列資料，就此須作出正面及負面事實相等程度的披露。

## Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

### Conflicts of Interest Declaration

The Group adopted conflict of interest declaration policy as one of the important internal control procedures. Employees are required to provide annual declaration of conflict of interest, and strictly comply with the policy to ensure that the Group and its customers, business partners, Shareholders, employees and business community of the transactions and dealings are in line with the highest standards of business conduct and ethics.

### Whistleblowing Policy

The Group established a whistleblowing policy for employees under confidentiality to file complaint and report any suspected misconduct, fraud and irregularities, in an orderly manner. A designated director is assigned for receiving, reviewing complaint and report, to investigate, to draw conclusion and to make appropriate recommendations for improvement, and inform the relevant departments senior management to implement corrective action.

The review covers all material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management functions. During the year ended 31 December 2021, the Board engaged Apec Risk Management Limited to conduct an independent review of the systems of internal control and risk management of the Group. Weakness and inadequacies identified during such review together with recommendations for improvement thereon had been accepted and implemented in full by the Company and reviewed by the Audit Committee. Based on this, the Company is of the view that the systems of internal control and risk management in place for the year ended 31 December 2021 is sufficient to safeguard the interests of the Shareholders and the Group's assets.

### 利益衝突申報

本集團設立利益衝突申報政策，為內部監控程序的重要部分。僱員需每年書面確認利益衝突申報書，並嚴格遵守利益衝突政策以確保本集團與客戶、業務夥伴、股東、僱員及交易及買賣的商業社區均符合最高的商業行為及道德標準。

### 舉報政策

本集團設立舉報政策讓員工在保密情況下依據程序提出申訴及舉報任何懷疑不當行為、舞弊及違規情況。指定董事獲指派接收、審核申訴和舉報，調查及結案提出相應的改善建議，並通知有關部門的高級管理人員實行糾正行動。

檢討範圍涵蓋所有主要監控，包括財務、運作及合規監控，以及風險管理功能。截至2021年12月31日止年度，董事會委聘Apec Risk Management Limited對本集團之內部監控及風險管理系統進行獨立審閱。於有關審閱過程中發現之漏洞及不足之處以及改善建議已獲本公司全面接納及實施，並已由審核委員會審閱。就此而言，本公司認為，截至2021年12月31日止年度，現存內部監控及風險管理系統足以妥善保障股東的利益及本集團的資產。

### Auditor's remuneration

During the year ended 31 December 2021, the Group had engaged external auditor, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu, to provide the following services:

### 核數師酬金

於截至2021年12月31日止年度，本集團曾委任外聘核數師德勤•關黃陳方會計師行提供下列服務：

		Service Fee 服務費 HK\$ 港元
Audit services	核數服務	1,206,000
Tax advisory	稅務顧問	36,000
Interim review services	中期審閱服務	314,000

### Investor relations and communication with shareholders

The Board recognizes the importance of good communication with the Shareholders. The Company believes that maintaining a high level of transparency is the key to enhance investor relations.

The Company has established several communication channels, including (a) the annual and extraordinary general meetings which provide a forum for Shareholders to communicate directly with the Board; (b) printed corporate documents mailing to Shareholders; (c) announcement disseminating the latest activities of the Group on the web-sites of the Company and the Stock Exchange; and (d) the Company's web-site providing an electronic means of communication.

### 投資者關係及與股東通訊

董事會深知與股東保持良好溝通的重要性。本公司相信維持高透明度乃為提升投資者關係的關鍵所在。

本公司已建立若干溝通渠道，包括(a)股東週年大會及股東特別大會，為股東提供直接與董事會交流之平台；(b)寄發予股東之公司印刷本文件；(c)於本公司及聯交所網站以宣佈本集團之最新業務動向之公佈；及(d)本公司網站以提供電子通訊途徑。

# Corporate Governance Report

## 企業管治報告

### Annual General Meeting

The Board and senior management are well aware of their important tasks of acting on behalf of the interests of all the Shareholders and raising the Shareholders' returns. The Board considers that AGM is an important opportunity for direct communication with the Shareholders. Code A.6.7 of the Code Provisions require that independent non-executive directors and non-executive directors should attend general meetings and develop a balanced understanding of the views of the Shareholders. The Board encourages all the Shareholders to participate in the AGM where the members of the Board and external auditors will be present and communicate with the Shareholders.

### Shareholders' Rights

#### How Shareholder Can Convene an Extraordinary General Meeting

In accordance with Article 58 of the Articles of Association, the Board may whenever it thinks fit call an extraordinary general meeting. Any one or more Shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up share capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the Company Secretary, to require an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two (2) months after the deposit of such requisition. If within twenty-one (21) days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the requisitionist(s) himself/herself (themselves) may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the requisitionist(s) by the Company.

### 股東週年大會

董事會及高級管理人員深明彼等肩負代表全體股東利益及提高股東回報之重任。董事會視股東週年大會為與股東直接溝通的重要機會。守則條文第A.6.7條規定獨立非執行董事及非執行董事應出席股東大會，對股東的意見有公正的了解。董事會鼓勵全體股東參與股東週年大會，董事會成員及外聘核數師將會出席大會並回答股東問題。

### 股東權利

#### 股東召開股東特別大會的方法

根據組織章程細則第58條，董事會可於其認為適當的任何時候召開股東特別大會。任何一位或以上於遞呈要求當日持有不少於本公司繳足股本(具本公司股東大會之投票權)十分之一的股東於任何時候有權透過向董事會或本公司秘書發出書面要求，要求董事會召開股東特別大會，以處理有關要求中指明的任何事項；且該大會應於遞呈該要求後兩(2)個月內舉行。若於遞呈當日起二十一(21)日內，董事會未有開展召開有關大會之程序，則遞呈要求人士可自發以同樣方式作出此舉，而遞呈要求人士因董事會之缺失而合理產生的所有開支應由本公司向遞呈要求人作出償付。



### Procedures by which Enquiries may be Put to the Board

Shareholders may, at any time, direct enquiries to the Board. Such enquiries can be addressed to the Company Secretary in writing by mail to the Company's registered office in the Cayman Islands at Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands or its principal place of business in Hong Kong and headquarters at 26th Floor, YHC Tower, No. 1 Sheung Yuet Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

### Procedures for Putting Forward Proposals at Shareholders' Meeting

There are no provisions in the Articles of Association or the Companies Act of the Cayman Islands for Shareholders to put forward new resolutions at general meetings. Shareholders who wish to put forward a new resolution may request the Company to convene a general meeting in accordance with the procedures set out in the above paragraph heading "How Shareholder Can Convene an Extraordinary General Meeting".

### Procedures for Shareholders to Propose a Person for Election as a Director

If a shareholder wishes to nominate a person to stand for election as a Director at a general meeting, the relevant documents must be validly served on the Company's registered office in the Cayman Islands or the place of business in Hong Kong and headquarters within the requisite period of time. The full details of the procedures for Shareholders to propose a person for election as a Director were posted on 31 December 2015 on the web-site of the Company at <http://www.hkperjew.com.hk>.

### Significant Changes in Constitutional Documents

As of the date of this report, there were no changes made to the constitutional documents of the Company.

### 向董事會作出提問的程序

股東可隨時向董事會直接作出提問，該等提問可郵寄至本公司於開曼群島的註冊辦事處，地址為Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands，或其於香港的主要營業地點及總部，地址為香港九龍常悅道1號恩浩國際中心26樓，註明收件人為公司秘書。

### 在股東大會提出建議的程序

組織章程細則或開曼群島公司法並無有關在股東大會上提呈新決議案之條文。擬提呈新決議案之股東可要求本公司根據上段「股東召開股東特別大會的方法」所載程序召開股東大會。

### 股東提名人選參選董事的程序

倘股東意欲於股東大會提名人士參選董事，相關文件必須於所需時間期間內有效送達本公司於開曼群島之註冊處或香港之營業地點或總部。關於股東建議人士參選董事之程序之全部詳情已於2015年12月31日刊登於本公司之網站<http://www.hkperjew.com.hk>。

### 組織章程文件的重大變動

於本報告日期，本公司的組織章程文件概無任何更改。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### ABOUT THIS REPORT

This Environmental, Social and Governance Report (the “Report”) of Perfect Group International Holdings Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group”) provides an update information on the environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) work of the Group from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2021 (the “Reporting Year”). The Report is principally prepared with reference to the Environmental, Social and Governance Reporting Guide (“the ESG Reporting Guide”) issued by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”) and key performance indicators with reference to Appendix 27 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange.

### REPORTING SCOPE

The Group operates its principal business in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (“Hong Kong”) and the People’s Republic of China (“PRC”) and therefore the Report only covers the Group’s operation in these two areas. The Report also focuses on the following two subject areas during the Reporting Year:

- A. Environmental (emissions, use of resources consumption, together with the environmental and natural resources and climate change)
- B. Social (employment, health and safety, development and training, labour standards, supply chain management, product responsibility, anti-corruption and community investment)

For details of the Group’s corporate governance, please also refer to the Corporate Governance Report included in the Annual Report 2021 of the Group.

### 關於本報告

本環境、社會及管治報告(「本報告」)為保發集團國際控股有限公司(「本公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)提供有關本集團自2021年1月1日起至2021年12月31日(「報告年度」)的環境、社會及管治(「ESG」)工作的更新資料。本報告主要遵照香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)發佈的《環境、社會及管治報告指引》(「ESG報告指引」)及參考聯交所證券上市規則附錄27的關鍵績效指標所編製。

### 報告範圍

本集團於香港特別行政區(「香港」)及中華人民共和國(「中國」)經營其主要業務，因此本報告僅涵蓋本集團於該兩個地區的業務營運。本報告亦集中於報告年度內下列兩大主要範疇：

- A. 環境(排放、資源消耗使用連同環境及自然資源以及氣候變化)
- B. 社會(僱傭、健康及安全、發展及培訓、勞工標準、供應鏈管理、產品責任、反貪污及社區投資)

有關本集團企業管治的詳情，亦請參閱本集團2021年年報所載的企業管治報告。

## THE ESG GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

The board of directors (the “Board”) of the Company has overall responsibility for the Group’s ESG strategy and reporting. The Board is responsible for evaluating and determining the Group’s ESG-related risks and ensuring that appropriate and effective ESG risk management and internal control systems are in place. The Executive Directors are responsible for formulating ESG management policies, strategies, goals, and annual reporting and promoting related implementation. They also identify, evaluate, review, and manage major ESG issues, risks and opportunities while other departments are responsible for organizing, promoting, and implementing various ESG related tasks under the Group’s ESG management policies and strategies. All tasks will be reported to the Board regularly in order to review and re-formulate the policies and plans for achievement of goals and targets.

## REPORTING STANDARDS AND PRINCIPLES

The Report has been prepared in accordance with the “mandatory disclosure requirements” and “comply or explain” provisions of the ESG Reporting Guide under Appendix 27 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange. During its preparation, the Group adheres to the reporting principles of materiality, quantitative, balance and consistency by:

## ESG管治架構

本公司董事會（「董事會」）對本集團的ESG策略及報告承擔整體責任。董事會負責評估及釐定本集團的ESG相關風險，並確保建立適當和有效的ESG風險管理和內部監控制度。執行董事負責制定ESG管理政策、策略、目標和年度報告，推動相關實施，並負責識別、評估、審查和管理重大ESG事項、風險和機遇，而其他部門則負責組織、推動和實施本集團ESG管理政策和策略下的各種ESG相關任務。所有任務將會定期報告予董事會，以審閱和重訂達致目的和目標的政策和計劃。

## 報告標準及原則

本報告乃根據聯交所證券上市規則附錄二十七ESG報告指引當中的「強制披露規定」及「不遵守就解釋」的規定編製。於編製過程中，本集團遵循重要性、量化、平衡及一致性的報告原則：

Reporting Principles 報告原則	Interpretation 解釋	The Group’s Application 本集團的應用
Materiality  重要性	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— The report should disclose significant impacts on the environment and society, or aspects that materially affect how the stakeholders assess the company and make decisions.</li> <li>— 報告應披露對環境及社會的重大影響，或對持份者如何評估公司和作出決策有重大影響的方面。</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— The Group conducts questionnaire to understand stakeholders’ expectations. Based on the results of the questionnaire, the Group identifies and reports the Group’s material sustainability issues.</li> <li>— 本集團透過問卷調查了解持份者的期望。根據問卷調查的結果，本集團識別並報告本集團的重大可持續性問題。</li> </ul>

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

Reporting Principles 報告原則	Interpretation 解釋	The Group's Application 本集團的應用
Quantitative	— The KPIs disclosed in the report shall be calculable and comparable where applicable.	— Under feasible situation, the Group records, calculates and discloses quantitative information and conducts comparisons with past performance.
量化	— 報告中披露的關鍵績效指標在適用的情況下應可計算和可予比較。	— 在可行情況下，本集團記錄、計算及披露量化資料，並與過往表現進行比較。
Balance	— The Group should objectively and truthfully report its ESG performance for the year.	— The Group follows the principles of accuracy, objectivity and fairness to report its achievements and challenges in sustainable development.
平衡	— 本集團應客觀、如實地報告本年度的ESG表現。	— 本集團遵循準確、客觀、中肯的原則，報告其在可持續發展方面的成果及挑戰。
Consistency	— The ESG report should be prepared in a consistent manner, its ESG's KPIs can be compared to understand corporate performance.	— The Group ensures consistency in preparing the report and manage its ESG data for future comparison. If there are any changes to the methodologies, calculations, or any other factors that affect meaningful comparison, the Group will make a clear explanation
一致性	— ESG報告應以一致的方式編製，其ESG關鍵績效指標應可予比較，以了解企業的表演。	— 本集團確保編製報告的一致性，並管理其ESG數據，以供日後比較。倘若方法、計算或任何其他影響有意義比較的因素發生變化，本集團將作出明確解釋。

### CONTACT INFORMATION

The Group welcomes your feedback on the Report for our sustainability initiatives. Please contact us by email to [info@hkperjew.com.hk](mailto:info@hkperjew.com.hk).

### APPROVAL OF THE REPORT

The Report was approved by the Board of the Group.

### 聯絡方式

本集團歡迎閣下就我們的可持續發展倡議報告提供反饋意見。如需與我們聯絡，請發送電郵至 [info@hkperjew.com.hk](mailto:info@hkperjew.com.hk)。

### 批准報告

本報告已獲本集團董事會批准。

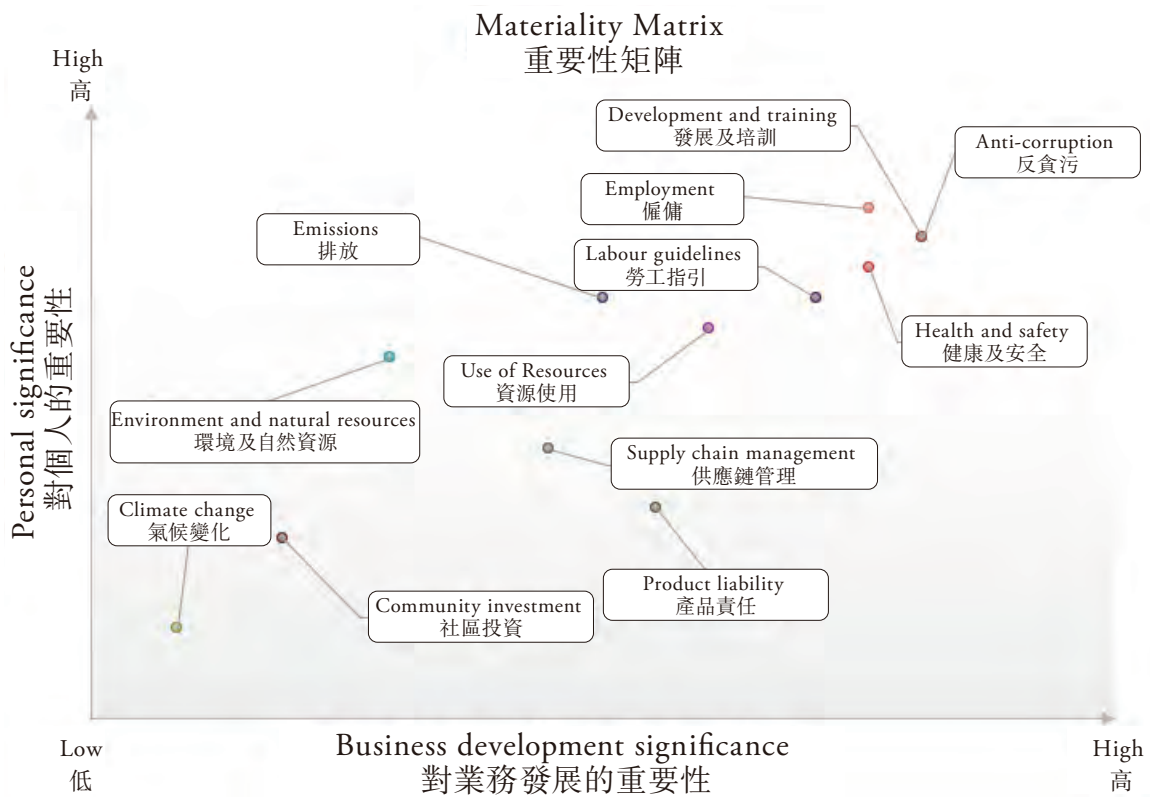


## Materiality Assessment

With a growing population, challenges such as climate change, energy supply and security, raw material scarcity, human health and safety, and employment must be addressed to ensure that people can lead healthy and fulfilling lives. Faced with a wide range of issues, the Group is keen to identify those that have a great impact on its stakeholders and business, and then to develop its strategic priorities. This is why materiality assessment is an essential part of the Group's ESG management and reporting.

## 重要性評估

隨著人口增長，我們必須應對氣候變化、能源供應和安全、原材料短缺、人類健康和 safety 以及就業等挑戰，以確保大家能夠過上健康和充實的生活。面對廣泛的問題，本集團致力識別對其持份者和業務構成重大影響的問題，然後制定策略重點。基於這個原因，重要性評估是本集團 ESG 管理和報告的重要組成部分。



The Group has established a stakeholder-driven approach to analysing the importance of ESG and identified 12 issues most relevant to the Group's business. A questionnaire was then conducted, in which stakeholders were invited to rate the issues based on their importance to the Group's business and to the stakeholders themselves.

本集團已建立以持份者為導向的方法以分析 ESG 的重要性，並確定與本集團業務最相關的 12 個問題。其後，本集團展開問卷調查，邀請持份者根據問題對本集團業務及持份者本身的重要性，評定有關問題的級別。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### A. Environmental

#### 1. Emissions

The Group's operation does not result in significant air and greenhouse gas emissions or, discharges into water and land. The wastes created during the operation are mainly generated from electricity consumption and usage of vehicles fleet. The Group has placed efforts in energy savings such as replacing aging lamps with LED lamps, installing blackout curtains to reduce energy loss, set up policy to encourage staff to switch off lights and electrical appliances when they are not in use. As for vehicles fleet, the Group encourage the use of hybrid or electric vehicles whenever possible. During the Reporting Year, the Group has complied with all relevant laws and regulations which have significant impact on us. Such laws and regulations include but are not limited to Law of the PRC on Environmental Protection (中華人民共和國環境保護法), Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution (中華人民共和國水污染防治法), Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Pollution from Environmental Noise (中華人民共和國環境噪聲污染防治法) and Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Environmental Pollution of Solid Waste (中華人民共和國固體廢物污染環境防治法), the Regulations on Environmental Protection Management of Construction Projects (建設項目環境保護管理條例) and the Administrative Measures on Acceptance of Environmental Protection upon Completion of Construction Projects (建設項目竣工環境保護驗收管理辦法). During the Reporting Year, the Group did not receive any notification on non-compliance with laws and regulations that have significant impacts on the Group.

### A. 環境

#### 1. 排放

本集團的營運不會導致大量廢氣及溫室氣體排放，亦不會造成水及土地污染。在營運過程中產生的廢棄物主要源自電力消耗及車隊使用。本集團已致力節約能源，例如使用LED燈替代老化燈膽、安裝遮光窗簾以減少能源流失、制定政策鼓勵員工關掉不使用的照明裝置及電器。就車隊而言，本集團鼓勵盡量使用混能或電能車輛。於報告年度內，本集團已遵守所有對我們有重大影響力的相關法律法規。該等法律法規包括但不限於中華人民共和國環境保護法、中華人民共和國水污染防治法、中華人民共和國環境噪聲污染防治法、中華人民共和國固體廢物污染環境防治法、建設項目環境保護管理條例以及建設項目竣工環境保護驗收管理辦法。於報告年度內，本集團並無接獲任何有關違反法例及規例且對本集團有重大影響之通知。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

In addition, the Group advocates emission reduction, and is committed to achieving sustainable operations and compliance with emission requirements permitted by the local authorities. To this end, we have set preliminary directional targets in terms of reducing emissions (including air pollutants, greenhouse gas, hazardous and non-hazardous wastes, and sewage). The Group will actively implement the air pollutants control plan, electricity-saving plan, material-saving plan and measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of waste production and relevant gas emissions. The Group will review the progress and explore more opportunities for various environmental protection goals. In the future, we will set more specific quantitative environmental goals to nurture the environment and cherish natural resources. Moreover, we are investing more resources in recycling to help the development of circular economy.

此外，本集團倡導減排，致力於實現可持續經營和遵守當地政府允許的排放要求。為此，我們在減排(包括大氣污染物、溫室氣體、有害和無害廢棄物、污水)方面初步確立了方向性目標。本集團將積極實施大氣污染物控制計劃、節電計劃、節材計劃和措施，以保持或減少廢棄物產生和相關氣體排放的密度。本集團將檢討進展，並為各項環保目標探索更多機會。未來，我們將設定更具體的量化環境目標，以保護環境及珍惜自然資源。此外，我們現時正在回收利用方面投入更多資源，以助發展循環經濟。

Environmental aspects 環境方面	Targets 目標
Air Pollutants Emissions 空氣污染物排放	The Group will actively implement the air pollutants control plan and measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of air pollutants emissions. 本集團將積極實施大氣污染物控制計劃和措施，以保持或降低大氣污染物排放密度。
Greenhouse Gas Emissions 溫室氣體排放	The Group will actively implement the electricity-saving plan and measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of greenhouse gas emissions. 本集團將積極實施節電計劃及措施，以維持或降低溫室氣體排放密度。
Waste Reduction 減廢	The Group will actively implement the material-saving plan and measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of waste production. 本集團將積極實施節約材料的計劃及措施，以維持或減少廢棄物產生的密度。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

During the Reporting Year, most of nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>) and particulate matter (PM) were emitted from fuel consumption of electricity and vehicle fleet. During the Reporting Year, it is estimated that 8,793 litres (2020: 2,416 litres) of petrol and 1.0 million kWh (2020: 0.9 million kWh) of electricity was consumed. The Group estimated that 2.48 kg (2020: 2.17 kg) of NO<sub>x</sub> and 0.13 kg (2020: 0.03 kg) of SO<sub>x</sub> and 0.54 kg of PM (2020: 0.16kg) were emitted during the Reporting Year. The Group has policy and guideline to maintain the efficient use of electricity and use of petrol.

During the Reporting Year and the corresponding year, the greenhouse gas (“GHG”) emissions from the operation is set out below:

於報告年度內，大部分氮氧化物(NO<sub>x</sub>)及硫氧化物(SO<sub>x</sub>)及懸浮粒子(PM)的排放源自電力及車隊所消耗的燃油。於報告年度內，估計已消耗8,793升(2020年：2,416升)汽油及1.0百萬千瓦時(2020年：0.9百萬千瓦時)電力。於報告年度內，本集團估計已排放2.48千克(2020年：2.17千克)氮氧化物及0.13千克(2020年：0.03千克)硫氧化物及0.54千克(2020年：0.16千克)懸浮粒子。本集團已制定政策及指引，以維持電力及汽油的高效利用。

於報告年度及相應年度內，本集團營運過程中的溫室氣體排放量如下：

Scope	範圍	(tonnes of CO <sub>2</sub> -e) (公噸二氧化碳當量)	
		2021 2021年	2020 2020年
Scope 1: Direct GHG emissions	範圍1: 直接溫室氣體排放	22.27	6.54
Scope 2: Indirect GHG emissions	範圍2: 間接溫室氣體排放	590.47	716.76
Total	總量	612.74	723.30
Intensity (tonnes/revenue HKD\$'000)	溫室氣體密度 (公噸每千港元收入)	0.002	0.002

Note:

Scope 1: Refers to direct emissions from vehicles owned by the Group;

Scope 2: Refer to indirect emissions mainly from the generation of purchased electricity consumed by the Group.

附註：

範圍1：指本集團自有汽車的直接排放；

範圍2：指主要由本集團購電消耗所產生的間接排放。



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

During the Reporting Year and the corresponding year, the hazardous and non-hazardous waste generated from the operation are set out below:

於報告年度及相應年度內，本集團營運產生的有害及無害廢棄物如下：

Category	類別	2021 2021年	2020 2020年
Hazardous waste (tonnes)	有害廢棄物(公噸)	935	899
Non-hazardous waste (tonnes)	無害廢棄物(公噸)	2	16
Hazardous waste intensity (tonnes/revenue HKD\$'000)	有害廢棄物密度 (公噸每千港元收入)	0.002329	0.002450
Non-hazardous waste intensity (tonnes/revenue HKD\$'000)	無害廢棄物密度 (公噸每千港元收入)	0.000004	0.000044

The primary hazardous and non-hazardous wastes generated from our production processes are waste water and commercial wastes respectively. To ensure the operation of our factory is in compliance with the applicable environmental law, we have entered into a waste water treatment agreement with a qualified water treatment service provider which is responsible for collecting the wastewater produced in our factory's production process.

我們在生產過程中產生的主要有害及無害廢棄物分別為廢水及商業廢棄物。為確保工廠營運符合適用的環境法，我們已與一家合資格廢水處理服務供應商訂立廢水處理協議，該公司負責收集工廠生產過程中產生的廢水。

During the Reporting Year, the Group did not generate/consume significant hazardous and non-hazardous waste and water due to its business nature.

於報告年度內，由於本集團的業務性質，本集團並未產生／耗用大量有害及無害廢棄物及水。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

### 2. Use of Resources

To achieve the goals of environmental protection and reduction of its production costs, the Group has placed the following energy conservation measures in the production plants and the office:

1. Adjusted the central air-conditioning control system to reduce electricity consumption.
2. Electricity-saving fluorescent tubes are installed to save energy and reduce energy consumption.
3. Stipulating employees to turn off the lights and air-conditioning system after office or when not in use.
4. Encourages employees to use electricity or hybrid motor vehicles and provides facilities whenever possible.

During the Reporting Year, the electricity consumption by the Group was approximately 1.0 million kWh (2020: 0.9 million kWh). During the Reporting Year, Hong Kong operation has consumed approximately 0.1 million kWh (2020: 0.1 million kWh) and the PRC operation has consumed approximately 0.9 million kWh (2020: 0.8 million kWh).

### 2. 資源使用

為達到保護環境及降低生產成本的目標，本集團已於生產廠房及辦公室採用以下節能措施：

1. 調節中央空調控制系統以減少用電。
2. 安裝省電熒光燈管以節約能源及減少能源消耗。
3. 規定僱員下班後或不使用時關掉照明裝置及空調系統。
4. 鼓勵員工盡可能使用電能或混能汽車並提供設施。

於報告年度內，本集團用電量約為1.0百萬千瓦時(2020年：0.9百萬千瓦時)。於報告年度內，香港的營運已消耗約0.1百萬千瓦時(2020年：0.1百萬千瓦時)，而中國的營運已消耗約0.9百萬千瓦時(2020年：0.8百萬千瓦時)。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

Energy consumption by the Group during the Reporting Year and the corresponding year in 2020 are set out below:

本集團於報告年度及相應年度內的能源消耗情況如下：

<b>Energy Consumption</b> 能源消耗		<b>Energy consumed (kWh)</b> 能源消耗(千瓦時)	
<b>Type of energy</b>	<b>能源類型</b>	<b>2021</b> 2021年	<b>2020</b> 2020年
Unleaded petrol	無鉛汽油	<b>85,213.47</b>	23,414.34
Liquefied Petroleum Gas	液化石油氣	<b>638.89</b>	—
Purchased electricity	購買電力	<b>1,016,959.00</b>	892,514.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>總計</b>	<b>1,102,811.36</b>	915,928.34
<b>Energy intensity (kwh/revenue HK\$'000)</b>	<b>能源密度 (千瓦時每千港元收入)</b>	<b>2.75</b>	2.50

The water consumption by the Group was approximately 935 cubic meters (0.002 cubic meters/revenue HKD\$'000) (2020: 28,990 cubic meters, 0.08 cubic meters/revenue HKD\$'000). Most of them are consumed in the PRC as Hong Kong office is for general administrative and sales purpose. The Group, same as last year, has ensured the consistent efficiency in the use of water. The water in the PRC are mainly supplied by the state-owned water utility company while the water in Hong Kong are mainly supplied by the Water Supply Department of the Hong Kong Government, which we have no issue in water sourcing.

本集團用水量約為935立方米(0.002立方米/每千港元收入)(2020年: 28,990立方米, 0.08立方米/每千港元收入)。大部分用於中國, 而香港辦公室一般作管理及銷售用途。本集團與去年一樣, 已確保在用水方面維持一貫效率。中國境內用水主要由國有水務公司提供, 而香港用水則主要由香港政府水務處提供, 在水源供應上並無問題。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

Packing material the Group used are light and recyclable. The packing material used during the Reporting Year and corresponding year were mainly plastic and paper estimated to be less than 20 kg.

In addition, the Group advocates energy and resources saving, and is committed to achieving sustainable operations and compliance with emission requirements by local authorities. To this end, we have set preliminary directional targets in terms of energy use efficiency and water efficiency, in order to perform better energy conservation and water conservation. The Group will actively implement the electricity-saving plan, water-saving plan and measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of electricity consumption and water consumption. The Group will review the progress and explore more opportunities for various environmental protection goals. In the future, we will set more specific quantitative environmental goals to nurture the environment and cherish natural resources. Moreover, we are investing more resources in recycling to help the development of circular economy.

本集團使用輕型及可回收的包裝物料。於報告年度及相應年度內所使用的包裝物料主要為塑料及紙張，估計少於20千克。

此外，本集團倡導節能和資源節約，致力實現可持續經營和遵守地方當局的排放要求。為此，我們在能源利用效率和節水效率方面制定初步的方向性目標，以更有效地推進節能節水工作。本集團將積極落實節電計劃、節水計劃及措施，保持或降低用電、用水密度。本集團將檢討進展，並為各項環保目標探索更多機會。未來，我們將設定更具體的量化環境目標，以培育環境，珍惜天然資源。此外，我們正在投入更多資源進行回收利用，以助發展循環經濟。

Environmental aspects 環境方面	Targets 目標
Energy Conservation 節能	The Group will actively implement the electricity-saving plan and measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of electricity consumption. 本集團將積極落實節電計劃和措施，保持或降低用電密度。
Water Conservation 節約用水	The Group will actively implement the water-saving plan and measures to maintain or reduce the intensity of water consumption. 本集團將積極落實節水計劃和措施，保持或降低用水密度。



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

### 3. Environmental and Natural Resources

The operation of the Group does not constitute any material adverse effects on the environmental and natural resources. The Group promotes green office to raise the environmental protection awareness of the employees and implements the following measures to achieve our goal. The principal business activities of the Group do not have a significant impact on the environment and natural resources.

- (i) Encouraging employees to treasure food and reduce food wastes;
- (ii) Staff canteen provides healthy meal with less oil and salt to encourage our employees to pay attention to healthy diet and reduce consumption;
- (iii) The Group strives to facilitate paperless office with more frequent use of electronic forms, electronic photo picking system and recycled papers;
- (iv) The Group compares the utility expenses each month to look for ways to reduce the impact on natural resources and environment; and
- (v) Incorporate the green concept when designing the production plants and the Perfect Group Jewellery Industry Park.

### 3. 環境及自然資源

本集團的營運並無對環境及自然資源造成任何重大不利影響。本集團推動綠色辦公室以提高僱員的環保意識，並採取以下措施以達至我們的目標。本集團的主要業務活動對環境及自然資源概無重大影響。

- (i) 鼓勵員工珍惜及減少浪費食物；
- (ii) 員工飯堂提供少油少鹽的健康餐單，鼓勵僱員注意飲食健康及減少耗量；
- (iii) 本集團致力推動無紙辦公室，廣泛使用電子表格、電子相片選取系統及循環再用紙張；
- (iv) 本集團比較每月的公共設施開支，以尋求方法減低對自然資源及環境的影響；及
- (v) 設計生產廠房及保發珠寶產業中心時融入綠色概念。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

### 4. Climate Change

Climate change has caused frequent extreme weather and has a major impact on business operations. Therefore, the Group has formulated working mechanisms and contingency plan to identify, prevent and mitigate climate change issues that may have a significant impact. At the same time, we would adjust the use of resources and energy. In response to disasters and accidents that are easily induced by extreme weather, we always enhance the capability to the disaster response.

#### *Physical Acute Risk*

The Group has identified extreme weather such as typhoons, heavy rain, thunder and lightning and flooding that can cause physical acute risk. The potential consequences include damage to documents, material, equipment, buildings and even employees' health and life. The above potential consequences could possibly cause economic losses and increase operating costs to the Group.

The Group has established different measures as below to prevent and minimize the negative effect of extreme weather.

### 4. 氣候變化

氣候變化導致極端天氣頻發，對企業經營構成重大影響。為此，本集團已制定工作機制和應急預案，以識別、預防和減緩可能產生重大影響的氣候變化問題，並調整資源及能源的使用。我們一直致力針對極端天氣易誘發的災害及事故，增強應對災害的能力。

#### *實體急性風險*

本集團已識別極端天氣，例如颱風、暴雨、雷電和洪水等可能導致實體急性風險的極端天氣。潛在的後果包括對文件、材料、設備、建築物甚至員工的健康和生命造成損害。上述潛在後果可能將會對本集團造成經濟損失並增加經營成本。

本集團已制定以下不同措施，以防止及減低極端天氣的負面影響。

Physical Acute Risk 實體急性風險	
Extreme weather 極端天氣	Preventative and mitigation measures 預防和緩解措施
Typhoons	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Close doors and windows with advance notice</li> <li>— Move materials and equipment to safety areas in advance, or covered with a tarp</li> </ul>
颱風	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Reinforce equipment and components that may be blown away</li> <li>— 提前通知關閉門窗</li> <li>— 將材料和設備提前遷移至安全區域，或以防水布覆蓋</li> <li>— 加固可能被吹走的設備和部件</li> </ul>

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

**Physical Acute Risk**  
實體急性風險

<b>Extreme weather</b> 極端天氣	<b>Preventative and mitigation measures</b> 預防和緩解措施
--------------------------------	--

Heavy rain and Flooding  暴雨和洪水	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Clean up trash and make sure drains unblocked</li> <li>— Check that all windows and doors are shut as secure as possible</li> <li>— Maintain drainage equipment</li> <li>— Reinforce equipment and components that may be washed away</li> <li>— 清理垃圾並確保排水管道暢通</li> <li>— 檢查所有門窗是否盡可能安全地關閉</li> <li>— 維護排水設備</li> <li>— 加固可能被沖走的設備和部件</li> </ul>
Thunder and lightning  雷電	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Keep good conditions of earthing devices</li> <li>— Remind employees to save data and turn off computers</li> <li>— 保持接地裝置的良好狀態</li> <li>— 提醒員工保存數據並關閉計算機</li> </ul>

### Physical Chronic Risk

The Group has identified extreme weather such as extremely hot weather can cause physical chronic risk. The potential consequences include an increased chance of getting heatstroke for employees working outdoor or in the workshop, increasing turnover rate and work-related injuries. The demand for cooling for the working environment will be increased, which may lead to an increase in power demand and operating costs to the Group.

The Group has established different measures as below to prevent and minimize the negative effect of extreme weather.

### 實體慢性風險

本集團已識別極端天氣，例如酷熱天氣可能導致實體慢性風險。潛在後果包括增加在戶外或車間工作的員工中暑的機會，令流失率和工傷增加。工作環境對冷卻的需求將會增加，這可能會導致本集團的電力需求及運營成本增加。

本集團已制定以下多種措施，以防止及減少極端天氣的負面影響。

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## 環境、社會及管治報告

<b>Extreme weather</b> 極端天氣	<b>Physical Chronic Risk</b> 實體慢性風險 <b>Preventative and mitigation measures</b> 預防和緩解措施
--------------------------------	--

Extremely hot weather

極端酷熱天氣

- Open windows to allow the air to circulate
- Keep a First-aid kit convenient
- Keep cold water available 24 hours a day
- 打開窗戶讓空氣流通
- 確保急救箱方便取用
- 全天24小時提供冷水

### B. Social Employment and labour Practices

In order to create a united and harmonious professional team, the Group provides the employees a fair working environment, and enhance their knowledge and skills for discharging duties at work and thereby their work efficiency.

#### Employment

To retain talents, the Group develops and provides incentives to its employees based on their performance and productivity. In terms of recruitment, promotion, remuneration, working hours, leaves and benefits, the Group ensures the conditions of which are competitive and in compliance with relevant laws. The Group also provides Share Option Scheme to give incentive to staff to share the growth of the Group.

The Group pursues equal opportunities in terms of recruitment policy. The Group also ensures the fairness of process without any violation of the local laws and regulations such as Sex, Disability, Family Status and Race Discrimination Ordinances, Employment Ordinance (Chapter 57 of the Laws of Hong Kong).

### B. 社會僱傭及勞工常規

為建立團結和諧的專業團隊，本集團為僱員提供公平的工作環境，並提升彼等的知識及技術水平以履行職責，從而提升工作效率。

#### 僱傭

為挽留人才，本集團根據各員工的表現及生產力培訓及獎勵員工。本集團於招聘、晉升、薪酬、工作時數、假期和福利等，均確保提供具競爭力的條件及符合有關法例。本集團亦提供購股權計劃以獎勵員工與本集團分享成果。

本集團於招聘政策方面奉行平等機會，並確保招聘程序公正，不會違反地方法例及規例，例如性別、殘疾、家庭崗位及種族歧視條例以及僱傭條例(香港法例第57章)。



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

The Group focuses on investing in talents and offering a promising career path. Thus, internal re-designation and promotion of potential employees will be first considered to fill any vacancies within the Group. Promotion criteria are based on various factors such as employees' working performance, leadership and cooperation.

The Group ensures the employees' remuneration be competitive in the labour market. Moreover, in assessing the rate of annual salary adjustment, the Group takes into account the annual financial results, make reference to the economic environment, inflation, salary trends and industry salary reference, and base on appraisal reports and work performance of the employees to make revision.

The Group ensures that the requirements of relevant laws and guidelines have been compiled with. The Group participated retirement benefits scheme in Hong Kong and PRC such as Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance (Chapter 485 of the Laws of Hong Kong), Pension insurance system (養老保險制度) in PRC. Besides, the Group strictly complies with national and local government regulations, including but not limited to the Labor Law of the PRC, the Employment Promotion Law of the PRC, the Labor Contract Law of the PRC and the Employment Ordinance of Hong Kong.

The Group also provides its employees with a quality working environment. A spacious staff canteen and floor lounge in the office building are available for the employees to use. The Group organizes staff buffet and dinner from time to time and distributes gifts to employees at festivals.

本集團注重栽培人才，提供良好的職業發展前景。因此，本集團的職位空缺會首先考慮內部調配及晉升有潛質的僱員出任，而晉升標準會根據僱員的工作表現、領導才能及其合作性等因素決定。

本集團確保僱員薪酬於勞動市場具有競爭力。此外，於評估每年的調薪幅度時，本集團會考慮年度財務業績，並參考經濟環境、通脹、薪酬趨勢及業界薪酬水平，根據員工的考核報告及工作表現而作出調整。

本集團確保符合相關法例及指引的規定。本集團已參加香港及中國的退休福利計劃，如強制性公積金計劃條例(香港法例第485章)及中國養老保險制度。此外，本集團嚴格遵守國家及地方政府法規，包括但不限於中國《勞動法》、中國《就業促進法》、中國《勞動合同法》及香港《僱傭條例》。

本集團亦為僱員提供優質的工作環境，辦公大樓設有寬敞的員工飯堂及樓層休息室供僱員使用。本集團不時舉辦員工聚餐及於節日向僱員饋贈禮品。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report

### 環境、社會及管治報告

During the Reporting Year, the Group strictly complied with labour laws and relevant regulations of the PRC and Hong Kong, and had not been involved in any event of breach of laws and regulations relating to employment relationship, which had a significant impact on the Group.

報告年度內，本集團嚴格遵守中港兩地勞動法及相關法規，並未涉及任何對本集團造成重大影響的僱傭關係違法違規事件。

As of 31 December 2021, the Group employed approximately 128 full-time employees. The total number of employees classified by gender, function, age group and geographic region was as follows:

截至2021年12月31日，本集團聘用約128名全職僱員。按性別、職能及年齡組別劃分的僱員總數如下：

Total number of employees by gender:

按性別劃分的僱員總數：

		2021 2021年	2020 2020年
Male	男性	54	48
Female	女性	74	67
Total	總計	128	115

Total number of employees by function:

按職能劃分的僱員總數：

		2021 2021年	2020 2020年
Directorate and managerial staff	董事及管理人員	14	12
Clerical employees	文職僱員	114	103
Total	總計	128	115

Total number of employees by age group:

按年齡組別劃分的僱員總數：

		2021 2021年	2020 2020年
18 to 30	18至30歲	32	10
31 to 50	31至50歲	65	71
Over 50	50歲以上	31	34
Total	總計	128	115

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

Total number of employees by geographic region:

按地理位置劃分的僱員總數：

		2021 2021年	2020 2020年
Hong Kong	香港	34	30
PRC	中國	94	85
Total	總計	128	115

The employee turnover rate by gender:

按性別劃分的僱員流失率：

		2021 2021年	2020 2020年
Male	男性	14.41%	61.54%
Female	女性	13.64%	32.06%

The employee turnover rate by age group:

按年齡組別劃分的僱員流失率：

		2021 2021年	2020 2020年
18 to 30	18至30歲	14.29%	87.50%
31 to 50	31至50歲	16.18%	52.63%
Over 50	50歲以上	9.23%	9.38%

In respect of dismissal policy, the Group offers those underperforming employees or those who make general mistakes a chance to improve. Should the employee not make considerable improvement within a reasonable time, the Group then considers to dismiss them and handle it in accordance with the labour laws and regulation in Hong Kong and the PRC.

就解僱政策而言，本集團會向表現未如理想或一般犯錯的僱員給予改善機會，若僱員未能於合理時限內明顯改善，本集團始考慮解僱，並按照香港及中國勞工法例及規例處理。

The Group was not aware of any material non-compliance with relevant labour laws and regulations.

本集團並無發現任何嚴重違反相關勞工法例及規例的事宜。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

### Health and Safety

The Group strives to provide the employees with a safe and harmonious working condition. The Group provides suitable training to the employees whenever possible. The staff are also provided with pay leave whenever they attend suitable course to upgrade their work ability and performance. The Group is always taking steps to advance the health and safety of its employees and comply with relevant regulatory requirements in all regions in which it operates, including the Production Safety Law of the PRC and Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance of Hong Kong, as well as the latest safety procedures and guidelines.

The Group has appointed a staff who is responsible for the promotion, training, supervision and management of occupational health and safety to enhance the employees' occupational safety awareness.

During the Reporting Year, the Group did not record any work-related injury or fatality or loss days due to injury and was not aware of any material non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations that would have any significant impact on the Group. Our Group did not have any incidents of work-related injuries and fatalities for the latest 3 financial years including the Reporting Year.

### Development and Training

The Group provides employees at all levels with all-around technical training, to ensure the employees proactively equip themselves with skills and thus attain outstanding performance. The Group also provides the employees with relevant courses and seminars to enable them to grasp the work-related knowledge, skills and attitude to keep abreast of the latest trend.

### 健康與安全

本集團致力為僱員提供安全及和諧的工作環境。本集團盡可能為僱員提供合適培訓。員工於參加合適課程時亦獲提供有薪假期，以提高其工作能力及表現。本集團一直採取措施促進員工的健康及安全，並遵守其經營所在所有地區的相關監管要求，包括中國《安全生產法》及香港《職業安全及健康條例》，以及最新的安全程序及指引。

本集團已委任員工負責推廣、培訓、監督及管理職業健康及安全事宜，以提高僱員職業安全意識。

於報告年度內，本集團並無錄得任何員工因工受傷或身亡或因工損失工作日，亦無發現任何嚴重違反相關法例及規例且對本集團造成重大影響的事宜。本集團於包括報告年度在內的最近三個財政年度並無任何工傷及死亡事件。

### 發展及培訓

本集團為各級僱員提供全面的技能培訓，確保僱員積極裝備合適技能以達至出色表現。本集團亦為僱員提供相關課程及講座，讓僱員掌握工作相關知識、技能和態度，與時並進。



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

The training activities include:

- (i) organize training courses and seminars on a regular basis for the employees to attend;
- (ii) distribute training materials on a regular basis to the employees for them to review;
- (iii) arrange external professional training courses for the employees to attend.

35.2% (2020: 33.9%) in terms of number of staff had received formal training course during the Reporting Year. The rest were provided with reading materials, business updates notes, circulation of study materials etc to enhance their knowledge. Of this 35.2% (2020: 33.9%), 20.0% (2020: 28.2%) were senior management and the rest of 80.0% (2020: 71.8%) were other employees. 42.2% (2020: 51.3%) of this 35.2% (2020: 33.9%) were male and 57.8% (2020: 48.7%) were female.

Training sessions and context of training were provided to staff varied on the needs of the staff and varied to each staff based on the relevancy and needs of the operation. On average, they received 9.7 hours (2020: 8.1 hours) of training. On average, 7.4 hours (2020: 10.6 hours) and 11.4 hours (2020: 6.3 hours) of formal training course were received by male and female staff respectively. Senior staff received approximately 12.9 hours (2020: 32.5 hours) of formal training while the other employees received approximately 9.3 hours (2020: 5.2 hours) of formal training. Staff are provided with training sessions based on the needs of the job to keep current about policies, procedures, and knowledge.

培訓活動包括：

- (i) 定期舉辦培訓課程及講座供僱員參加；
- (ii) 定期派發培訓資料供僱員閱讀；
- (iii) 安排僱員參加外界專業培訓課程。

於報告年度內，按員工人數計算，有35.2% (2020年：33.9%) 員工已接受正式培訓課程。其餘員工已獲派發閱讀材料、業務更新筆記及傳閱學習材料以提升知識水平。於35.2% (2020年：33.9%) 員工當中，20.0% (2020年：28.2%) 為高級管理層，其餘80.0% (2020年：71.8%) 為其他僱員。於35.2% (2020年：33.9%) 員工當中，42.2% (2020年：51.3%) 為男性及57.8% (2020年：48.7%) 為女性。

向員工提供的培訓課程及培訓內容根據彼等的需求而有所不同，且根據業務的相關性及需求而有所不同。員工平均已接受9.7小時 (2020年：8.1小時) 培訓。男性員工與女性員工分別平均已接受7.4小時 (2020年：10.6小時) 及11.4小時 (2020年：6.3小時) 的正式培訓課程。高級職員已接受約12.9小時 (2020年：32.5小時) 正式培訓，而其他僱員已接受約9.3小時 (2020年：5.2小時) 正式培訓。員工獲提供針對工作需要的培訓課程，以符合當前政策、程序及知識。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report

### 環境、社會及管治報告

#### Labour Standards

The Group has formulated policies to ensure all employees and job applicants are entitled to fair opportunity and treatment. The Group strives to comply with the local laws and regulation throughout the recruitment and employment process. The Group prohibits any employment of child labour under certain laws including Employment of Children Regulations (Chapter 57B of the Laws of Hong Kong) and Employment of Young Persons (Industry) Regulations (Chapter 57C of the Laws of Hong Kong). The human resources department in each location is instructed to inspect the identity of the applicants to ensure any employment of child labour. The Group has a clear staff manual to prohibit forced labour and ensure legal and volunteer employment of all employees. If any violation is discovered, it will handle it in a serious manner, depending on the actual situation, it will be handled in accordance with national and local laws and regulations.

During the Reporting Year, the Group was not aware of any material non-compliance with relevant labour laws and regulations that would have any significant impact on the Group.

#### Operating Practices

##### Supply Chain Management

The principal business of the Group is in the design and manufacturing of high-end jewelry and therefore precious metals are the major resources consumed by the Group. Our major suppliers are suppliers of raw materials, in particular, diamonds and gold. Significant portion of raw materials and processing materials (in term of dollar value) are sourced in Hong Kong and these suppliers source their products through India or China. During the Reporting Year, there are approximately 14 (2020: 11), 9 (2020: 8) and Nil (2020: 5) major suppliers from Hong Kong and PRC and other places respectively.

#### 勞工標準

本集團已制訂政策確保全體僱員及職位申請人都享有平等機會和獲得公平待遇。本集團於招聘及僱用過程中致力遵守地方法例及規例。本集團禁止僱用若干法例項下，包括《僱用兒童規例》(香港法例第57B章)及《僱用青年(工業)規例》(香港法例第57C章)的童工。各地人力資源部已接獲指示調查申請人的身份，確保並無聘用童工。本集團有清晰員工手冊，禁止強制勞工，確保所有員工均合法及自願受僱。如發現任何違規情形，將視乎實際情況根據國家及當地法律法規予以嚴肅處理。

於報告年度內，本集團並無發現任何嚴重違反相關勞工法例及規例且對本集團造成重大影響的事宜。

#### 營運慣例

##### 供應鏈管理

本集團的主要業務為設計及製造高端珠寶，因此本集團主要消耗的資源為貴金屬。我們的主要供應商為原材料供應商，特別是鑽石及黃金。大部分原材料及加工材料(就貨幣價值而言)採購自香港，而該等供應商的產品則採購自印度或中國。於報告年度，來自香港、中國及其他地區的主要供應商分別約為14名(2020年：11名)、9名(2020年：8名)及零(2020年：5名)。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

The Group pays much attention to the suppliers. During supplier selection process, it takes into account the price, stability of goods as well as reputation. Afterwards, the department head and management head will review and approve in order to ensure the procured equipment and raw materials come with good quality at reasonable price. In order to ensure that the diamonds we purchase are legitimate and come from suppliers who are in compliance with the Kimberley Process, our administrative department carries out periodic reviews of diamond purchase invoices on which the suppliers undertake the legitimacy of the supplied diamonds. Apart from product quality, price and delivery time, we evaluate if the suppliers consider the environmental and social criteria including the prohibition on the recruitment of child and forced labour, eliminating discrimination to employees, providing a safe working environment, considering if the products provided are beneficial to environmental protection and fulfilling the Group's internal environmental requirement while minimizing the negative impact to natural environment, and strictly obeying the law. We also conduct annual evaluations on our suppliers. The Group also reviews the quality of stock or materials with sophisticated machines from time to time.

During the Year, the Group is not aware of any major suppliers had any significant impact on business ethics, environmental protection, human rights and labour practices, nor did any of them have any material non-compliances in respect of human rights issues.

### Product Responsibility

Due to the nature of our products, the Group seldom subjects to recall for safety and health reasons. The Group always review the quality of the stock with sophisticated machines from time to time, before, during and after the production.

本集團非常注重供應商。在選取供應商時，本集團會考慮貨品價格及穩定性以及聲譽。其後，部門主管及管理層將進行審批，以確保購入價格合理的優質設備及原材料。為確保我們購買的鑽石為真品並來自符合Kimberly程序的供應商，行政部門定期審閱鑽石的購買訂單，當中供應商擔保所供應鑽石的真確性。除產品質量、價格及交付時間外，我們會評估供應商是否考慮環境及社會標準，包括禁止僱傭童工及強制勞工、消除對僱員的歧視、提供安全的工作環境、考慮所供應的產品是否有益於環保及實行本集團的內部環境要求的同時盡量減少對自然環境的負面影響、嚴格守法。我們亦對供應商進行年度評估。本集團亦會不時使用精密儀器檢測庫存或材料質量。

於年內，本集團並未發現任何主要供應商導致商業道德、環保、人權及勞工常規受到任何重大影響，就人權問題而言彼等亦無任何嚴重違規之處。

### 產品責任

鑒於我們產品的性質，本集團甚少因安全及健康原因召回產品。本集團經常於生產前、生產過程中及生產後不時使用精密儀器檢測庫存質量。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

Generally, products sold can only be returned if our products are defective or do not meet our customers' specification. In general, if our customers request for sales returns within a week upon receipt of the products, the products will be delivered back to us. Our quality control team will check on the quality of the products and confirm if the returned products are defective or fail to meet customers' specifications.

The Group has team of management, including the sales director, to look after the complaints received and in case the Group received any complaints, the Group targets to resolve the issues with customers within the shortest possible time. During the Reporting Year, the Group did not receive any material service-related complaints and there are significant no cases of product recalls.

The Group understands the importance of intellectual property and makes every effort to safeguard and protect the intellectual property. By the same token, the Group places much emphasis on the infringement of other intellectual property rights. During the Reporting Year, the Group had not been subject to any material claim in this matter.

We generally own the intellectual property rights in the design that we create except for designs provided by our customers and adopted by us. For designs which are based on our recurring customers' specific raw design ideas, as an attempt to protect our recurring customers' interest, we typically restrain from producing the same jewellery product for any other customers or for our sales to general customers.

一般而言，所出售產品僅可在產品有缺陷或不符合客戶規格的情況下退回。在一般情況下，倘客戶在收取產品後一星期內要求退貨，產品將送回本公司。品質控制團體將檢查產品的質量，並確認所退回產品是否有缺陷或不符合客戶規格。

本集團擁有一支包括銷售總監的管理團隊以跟進投訴事件。倘本集團收到任何投訴，本集團目標為盡可能以最短時間為客戶解決問題。於報告年度內，本集團概無收到任何有關服務的重大投訴，亦未大量召回產品。

本集團深明知識產權的重要，亦盡力保障及保護知識產權。同樣，本集團一貫重視其他知識產權侵權行為。於報告年度內，本集團並無就此遭受任何重大索償。

除客戶提供並由我們採納的設計外，我們一般擁有設計的知識產權。就根據常客的特定設計初稿製作的設計而言，為保障常客的權益，我們一般不會為任何其他客戶製作相同珠寶產品或銷售予一般客戶。



## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

The Group keeps reminding the employees of and emphasizing the importance of safeguarding the security of personal data. When collecting and processing such data, the Group will comply with the local laws, regulation and guidelines to protect the privacy. The Group also has measures designated to prevent unauthorized access to personal data such as password and code.

During the Reporting Year, the Group was not aware of any material non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations that would have any significant impact on the Group in respect of the privacy issue.

### Anti-corruption

The Group recognizes the importance of the ethical conducts and integrity of each director and all employees in order to maintain a fair, honest and integrity-based business environment. The Group has formulated a clear code of conduct in respect of the prevention of bribery, employees' interests, conflicts of interest, prevention of extortion and fraud in the employee handbook. Besides, the Group has an anti-bribery policy in place to further provide clear guidelines in respect of anti-bribery and maintaining honesty and integrity. Such policy applies to all directors and employees of the Group, together with the agents acting on behalf of the Group. The Group reminds the employees by internal notice to avoid bribery and acceptance of advantages as and when appropriate. During the Reporting Year, the Group organized trainings on anti-corruption for directors and staff to strengthen the relevant management on the prevention, implementation and oversight of anti-corruption measures in the Group. Furthermore, the Group encourages its employees to report any suspected corruption, bribery or misconducts through the whistle-blowing mechanism established by the Group. Such reports are kept confidential and the Group has established a procedure to protect the whistleblowers from unfair treatment.

本集團不時提醒僱員和強調保障個人資料安全的重要性。於收集及處理該等資料時，本集團奉行當地法例、規例及指引以保護私隱。本集團亦特別制定措施防止未經授權取得個人資料例如密碼及代碼等。

於報告年度內，本集團並無就私隱事宜發現任何嚴重違反相關法例及規例且對本集團造成重大影響的事宜。

### 反貪污

本集團知悉各董事及全體僱員的道德行為及誠信操守以維持公平、誠實及廉潔營運環境的重要性。本集團在員工手冊中已就防止賄賂、僱員利益、利益衝突、防止勒索及欺詐等各方面訂立明確的行為守則。此外，本集團亦制訂防止賄賂政策，進一步對防止賄賂及維持誠實廉潔操守作出清晰的指引。該政策適用於本集團各董事及僱員以及代表本集團行事的代理人。本集團亦於適當時候透過內部通告提醒僱員避免涉及賄賂和不當收受利益的行為。於報告年度內，本集團為董事及僱員組織反貪污培訓，以加強對本集團內防範、實施及監督反貪污措施的管理。此外，本集團鼓勵僱員通過本集團設立的舉報機制對任何懷疑貪污、賄賂或行為不當等作出舉報。有關舉報會保密處理，而本集團已建立程序保障舉報者免受不公平對待。

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告

During the Reporting Year, the Group was not aware of any material non-compliance with relevant laws and regulations that would have any significant impact on the Group, nor any corruption litigation against the Group or its employees.

### Community

#### Community Investment

The Group participates in and promotes various community and volunteer activities for helping the needy in the society, promoting environmental awareness, fostering and facilitating industry development, with an aim to contribute to the society and fulfill our corporate social responsibility. During the year the Group donated a total sum of approximately HK\$36,800 (2020: HK\$39,000) to a number of charity bodies. Health and social culture will be the focus areas of our community investment strategy.

During the Reporting Year, the Group has participated a number of activities organized and appointed staff with pay to participate in related industry associations such as Hong Kong Gold and Silver Ornament Workers and Merchants General Union and Hong Kong Gemstone Manufacturers' Association. The Group also encouraged staff to participate in the other industry-related charity or social welfare activities by providing monetary sponsorship or pay leave to staff.

於報告年度內，本集團並無發現任何嚴重違反相關法例及規例且對本集團造成任何重大影響的事宜，亦無任何對本集團或其僱員提出的貪污訴訟案件。

### 社區

#### 社區投資

本集團參與及推廣各類型社區及義工活動，以幫助社會上有需要人士、推廣環保意識、培育及推動業界發展，務求貢獻社會，履行企業社會責任。年內，本集團向多個慈善團體捐款合共約36,800港元(2020年：39,000港元)。健康及社會文化將成為我們的社區投資策略的重點領域。

於報告年度內，本集團參與了多項組織活動，並委派員工及付款加入相關行業協會，如香港金銀首飾工商總會及香港寶石廠商會等。本集團亦通過向員工提供金錢資助或有薪假期，鼓勵員工參與其他業內相關慈善或社會福利活動。

# Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

# Deloitte.

# 德勤

To the shareholders of  
**Perfect group international holdings limited**  
*(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)*

致保發集團國際控股有限公司列位股東  
*(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)*

## Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Perfect Group International Holdings Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as “the Group”) set out on pages 92 to 238, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2021, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

## 意見

吾等已審核載於第92至238頁之保發集團國際控股有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表，此等財務報表包括於2021年12月31日之綜合財務狀況表，與截至該日止年度之綜合損益及其他全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表，以及綜合財務報表的附註(包括重大會計政策概要)。

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2021, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

吾等認為，該等綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)真實而公平地反映 貴集團於2021年12月31日的綜合財務狀況以及其截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及綜合現金流量，並已按照香港公司條例的披露規定妥為編製。

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing (“HKSAs”) issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA’s Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the “Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## 意見的基準

吾等已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審核準則(「香港審核準則」)進行審核。吾等在該等準則下的責任已於本報告「核數師就審核綜合財務報表須承擔的責任」一節中作進一步闡述。根據香港會計師公會頒佈的專業會計師道德守則(「守則」)，吾等獨立於 貴集團，並已根據守則履行其他道德責任。吾等相信，吾等所獲得的審核憑證能充足及適當地為吾等的審核意見提供基礎。

# Independent Auditor's Report

## 獨立核數師報告

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### Key audit matter

#### How our audit addressed the key audit matter

#### *Allowances of inventories – finished goods*

We identified allowances of inventories for finished goods as a key audit matter as the Group had significant amount of finished goods which are fine jewellery products as at the end of the reporting period. These finished goods may be subject to impairment due to changes in selling prices. In determining the allowance to be made on the finished goods, management considers the current market conditions, estimated selling prices, subsequent sales of similar products and the valuation of selected inventory items performed by an independent valuer.

The Group's finished goods as at 31 December 2021 amounted to HK\$104,195,000 as disclosed in note 20 to the consolidated financial statements.

Our procedures in relation to management's allowances of inventories for finished goods included:

- Obtaining an understanding from the management and about their estimation techniques, significant assumptions adopted, key inputs and data used in the assessment;
- Testing the subsequent sales of finished goods of similar products, on a sample basis, to supporting documents;
- Obtaining an independent valuation report on certain items of finished goods and evaluating the independent external valuer's competence, capabilities and objectivity as well as comparing valuer's results with our own estimation, on a sample basis;
- Discussing with management and evaluating the impairment assessment by management on finished goods with no subsequent sales of similar products after the reporting period, if any; and
- Assessing the reasonableness of the estimation of the net realisable value of finished goods with reference to the current market conditions, estimated selling prices, subsequent sales of similar products.

### 關鍵審核事項

關鍵審核事項為根據吾等的專業判斷，認為對本期綜合財務報表的審核最為重要的事項。該等事項於吾等審核整體綜合財務報表及出具意見時處理，而吾等不會對該等事項提供獨立的意見。

#### 關鍵審核事項

#### 吾等於審核中處理關鍵審核事項的方法

#### *存貨撥備 – 製成品*

吾等將製成品之存貨撥備確定為關鍵審核事項，因為貴集團於報告期末存有大量製成品（為優質珠寶產品）。該等製成品可能因售價變動而減值。於釐定製成品之撥備時，管理層會考慮現行市況、估計售價、類似產品其後之銷售情況，以及獨立估值師就指定存貨項目進行之估值。

誠如綜合財務報表附註20所披露，貴集團於2021年12月31日的製成品為104,195,000港元。

吾等就管理層對製成品之存貨撥備執行的程序包括：

- 向管理層了解彼等之估計方法、所採用之重大假設、用作評核之主要輸入數據及數據；
- 抽查證明文件，以測試類似製成品之產品的其後銷售情況；
- 取得若干製成品項目之獨立估值報告，並評估獨立外聘估值師之資格、能力及客觀性，以及抽樣比較估值師之估值結果與吾等之估計；
- 與管理層討論並評估管理層就報告期後並無其後銷售之類似製成品的減值評估（如有）；及
- 參考現行市況、估計售價及類似產品其後之銷售情況，以評估製成品可變現淨值估計的合理性。





# Independent Auditor's Report

## 獨立核數師報告

### Other Information

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Responsibilities of Directors and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

### 其他資料

貴公司董事須對其他資料負責。其他資料包括年報內所載的資料，但不包括綜合財務報表及吾等載於其中的核數師報告。

吾等對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資料，吾等亦不對該等其他資料發表任何形式的保證結論。

就吾等對綜合財務報表的審核，吾等的責任乃細閱其他資料，在此過程中考慮其他資料與綜合財務報表或吾等在審核過程中所知悉的情況是否存在重大抵觸或看似存在重大錯誤陳述。基於吾等已執行的工作，倘吾等認為其他資料存在重大錯誤陳述，吾等需要報告該事實。吾等就此並無任何事項須報告。

### 董事及治理層就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露規定編製真實而公平的綜合財務報表，並對董事認為為使綜合財務報表的編製不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所需的內部控制負責。

在編製綜合財務報表時，董事負責評估貴集團持續經營的能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非董事有意將貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

治理層須負責監督貴集團的財務報告過程。

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.

### 核數師就審核綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

吾等的目標乃對綜合財務報表整體是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證，並出具包括吾等意見的核數師報告，並按照協定的委聘條款僅向閣下(作為整體)報告，除此之外本報告別無其他目的。吾等概不就本報告的內容對任何其他人士負責或承擔責任。合理保證為高水平的保證，但不能保證按照香港審核準則進行的審核總能發現存在的重大錯誤陳述。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起，如果合理預期其單獨或匯總起來可能影響該等綜合財務報表使用者依賴綜合財務報表所作出的經濟決定，則有關的錯誤陳述可被視作重大。

作為根據香港審核準則進行審核其中一環，吾等運用專業判斷，保持專業懷疑態度。吾等亦：

- 識別及評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險，設計及執行審核程序以應對該等風險，以及獲取充足及適當的審核憑證，作為吾等意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述或凌駕於內部控制之上，因此未能發現因欺詐而導致出現重大錯誤陳述的風險高於未能發現因錯誤而導致出現重大錯誤陳述的風險。
- 了解與審核相關的內部控制，以設計於有關情況下屬適當的審核程序，但目的並非對貴集團內部控制的有效性發表意見。
- 評估董事所採用會計政策的適當性以及作出會計估計及相關披露的合理性。

## Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements – continued

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

### 核數師就審核綜合財務報表須承擔 的責任 – 續

- 對董事採用持續經營會計基礎的適當性作出結論，並根據所獲取的審核憑證，確定是否存在與事項或情況有關的重大不確定性，從而可能導致對貴集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑慮。倘吾等認為存在重大不確定性，則有必要在核數師報告中提請使用者注意綜合財務報表中的相關披露。假若有關的披露不足，則修訂吾等的意見。吾等的結論乃基於直至核數師報告日止所取得的審核憑證。然而，未來事項或情況可能導致貴集團不能持續經營業務。
- 評估綜合財務報表的整體列報方式、結構及內容(包括披露事項)以及綜合財務報表是否公平反映相關交易及事項。
- 就貴集團內實體或業務活動的財務資料獲取充足適當的審核憑證，以便對綜合財務報表發表意見。吾等負責集團審核的方向、監督及執行。吾等為審核意見承擔全部責任。

吾等與治理層溝通審核的計劃範圍及時間以及重大審核發現等，其中包括吾等在審核中識別出內部控制的任何重大不足之處。



## Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements – continued

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in the independent auditor's report is Chu, Johnny Chun Yin.

**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu**  
*Certified Public Accountants*  
Hong Kong  
28 March 2022

### 核數師就審核綜合財務報表須承擔 的責任 – 續

吾等亦向治理層提交聲明，表明吾等已符合有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求，並與彼等溝通可能合理被認為會影響吾等獨立性的所有關係及其他事項，以及在適用的情況下，採取行動以消除威脅或應用防範措施。

從與治理層溝通的事項中，吾等確定該等對本期綜合財務報表的審核最為重要的事項，因而構成關鍵審核事項。吾等在核數師報告中闡釋該等事項，除非法律或規例不允許公開披露該等事項，或在極端罕見的情況下，合理預期倘於吾等之報告中註明某事項造成的負面後果超過產生的公眾利益，則吾等決定不應在報告中註明該事項。

出具獨立核數師報告的審核項目合夥人為朱俊賢。

**德勤•關黃陳方會計師行**  
執業會計師  
香港  
2022年3月28日

# Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

## 綜合損益及其他全面收益表

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

		NOTE	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 (Restated) (經重列)
Revenue	收益	5	401,541	371,970
Cost of goods sold	已售貨品成本		(301,585)	(214,548)
Gross profit	毛利		99,956	157,422
Other income	其他收入	6	7,303	8,907
Other gains and losses	其他收益及虧損	7	23,029	13,954
Net impairment reversal (losses) under expected credit loss model	預期信貸虧損模型下的減值撥回 (虧損)淨額	8	1,427	(8,473)
Selling and distribution costs	銷售及分銷成本		(10,612)	(6,803)
General and administrative expenses	一般及行政開支		(46,138)	(41,959)
Finance costs	財務費用	9	(797)	(1,295)
Share of result of an associate	分佔一間聯營公司業績		40	(77)
Profit before taxation	除稅前溢利	10	74,208	121,676
Taxation	稅項	12	(35,931)	(45,186)
Profit for the year	年內溢利		38,277	76,490
Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year	年內其他全面收益(開支)			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:	將不會重新分類至損益的項目:			
Revaluation of property, plant and equipment upon transfer to investment properties	轉移至投資物業後重估物業、 廠房及設備			
– Surplus on revaluation	– 重估盈餘		9,610	21,560
– Deferred taxation	– 遞延稅項		(2,403)	(5,390)
			7,207	16,170
Item that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:	其後可能重新分類至損益的項目:			
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務時產生的匯兌 差額		13,736	26,559
Other comprehensive income for the year	年內其他全面收益		20,943	42,729

## Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income 綜合損益及其他全面收益表

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

		NOTE 附註	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 (Restated) (經重列)
Total comprehensive income for the year	年內全面收益總額		59,220	119,219
Profit (loss) for the year attributable to:	下列人士應佔本年度溢利(虧損)：			
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人		38,758	76,527
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		(481)	(37)
			38,277	76,490
Total comprehensive income (expense) for the year attributable to:	下列人士應佔本年度全面收益(開支)總額：			
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人		59,672	119,253
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		(452)	(34)
			59,220	119,219
Earnings per share	每股盈利	14		
– Basic	– 基本		2.87 HK cents 港仙	5.67 HK cents 港仙
– Diluted	– 攤薄		2.87 HK cents 港仙	5.67 HK cents 港仙

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

## 綜合財務狀況表

At 31 December 2021

於 2021 年 12 月 31 日

		NOTES 附註	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current assets	非流動資產			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	15	67,285	79,864
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	16	11,411	14,226
Investment properties	投資物業	17	300,256	220,795
Interest in an associate	於一間聯營公司的權益	18	932	865
Rental deposits	租賃按金		252	251
Deferred tax assets	遞延稅項資產	19	432	406
			<b>380,568</b>	316,407
Current assets	流動資產			
Inventories	存貨	20	150,583	161,719
Properties held for sale	持作出售物業	21	158,625	206,521
Trade and other receivables	貿易及其他應收款項	22	105,789	72,377
Loan receivable from an associate	應收一間聯營公司貸款	23	14,132	13,718
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	按公平值計入損益的財務資產	24	18,474	–
Derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具	25	–	1,023
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	26	78,935	81,201
			<b>526,538</b>	536,559
Current liabilities	流動負債			
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	27	57,268	51,007
Contract liabilities	合約負債	28	35,612	77,709
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	29	1,818	4,055
Taxation payable	應繳稅項		65,569	40,445
Bank loans – amount due within one year	銀行貸款 – 於一年內到期	30	26,391	–
			<b>186,658</b>	173,216
Net current assets	流動資產淨值		<b>339,880</b>	363,343
Total assets less current liabilities	資產總值減流動負債		<b>720,448</b>	679,750



## Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

### 綜合財務狀況表

At 31 December 2021  
於 2021 年 12 月 31 日

			2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
		NOTES 附註		
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債			
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	29	1,994	3,701
Provision for long service payments	長期服務金撥備	31	898	898
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	19	32,268	23,518
			<b>35,160</b>	28,117
Net assets	資產淨值		<b>685,288</b>	651,633
Share capital and reserve	股本及儲備			
Share capital	股本	32	4,500	4,500
Reserves	儲備		679,774	647,102
Equity attributable to owners of the Company	本公司擁有人應佔權益		<b>684,274</b>	651,602
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		<b>1,014</b>	31
			<b>685,288</b>	651,633

The consolidated financial statements on pages 92 to 238 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 28 March 2022 and are signed on its behalf by:

第92至238頁之綜合財務報表經由董事會於2022年3月28日批准及授權刊發，並由下列董事代表簽署：

**Kan Kin Kwong**  
簡健光  
DIRECTOR  
董事

**Chung Chi Keung**  
鍾志強  
DIRECTOR  
董事

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

## 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

		Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔										
		Share capital	Share premium	Special reserve	Property revaluation reserve	Exchange reserve	Share options reserve	Statutory surplus reserve	Retained profits	Sub-total	Non-controlling interest	Total
		股本	股份溢價	特別儲備	重估儲備	匯兌儲備	購股權儲備	盈餘儲備	保留溢利	小計	非控股權益	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
				(note a) (附註a)				(note b) (附註b)				
At 1 January 2020	於2020年1月1日	4,500	93,840	(37,720)	10,116	(10,572)	12,641	20,774	465,770	559,349	65	559,414
Profit for the year	年內溢利	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76,527	76,527	(37)	76,490
Revaluation of property, plant and equipment upon transfer to investment properties	轉移至投資物業後重估物業、廠房及設備	-	-	-	21,560	-	-	-	-	21,560	-	21,560
- Surplus on revaluation	- 重估盈餘	-	-	-	21,560	-	-	-	-	21,560	-	21,560
- Deferred taxation	- 遞延稅項	-	-	-	(5,390)	-	-	-	-	(5,390)	-	(5,390)
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations	兌換海外業務產生的匯兌差額	-	-	-	-	26,556	-	-	-	26,556	3	26,559
Total comprehensive income (expense) for the year	年內全面收益(開支)總額	-	-	-	16,170	26,556	-	-	76,527	119,253	(34)	119,219
Share options cancelled and transferred to retained profits (note 33)	購股權註銷及轉移至保留溢利(附註33)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,440)	-	2,440	-	-	-
Dividend (note 13)	股息(附註13)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27,000)	(27,000)	-	(27,000)
Transfer	轉移	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,511	(8,511)	-	-	-
At 31 December 2020	於2020年12月31日	4,500	93,840	(37,720)	26,286	15,984	10,201	29,285	509,226	651,602	31	651,633

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

## 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

		Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔										
		Share capital	Share premium	Special reserve	Property revaluation reserve	Exchange reserve	Share options reserve	Statutory surplus reserve	Retained profits	Sub-total	Non-controlling interest	Total
		股本	股份溢價	特別儲備	重估儲備	匯兌儲備	購股權儲備	盈餘儲備	保留溢利	小計	非控股權益	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
				(note a)				(note b)				
				(附註a)				(附註b)				
At 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日	4,500	93,840	(37,720)	26,286	15,984	10,201	29,285	509,226	651,602	31	651,633
Profit for the year	年內溢利	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,758	38,758	(481)	38,277
Revaluation of property, plant and equipment upon transfer to investment properties	轉移至投資物業後重估物業、廠房及設備	-	-	-	9,610	-	-	-	-	9,610	-	9,610
- Surplus on revaluation	- 重估盈餘	-	-	-	9,610	-	-	-	-	9,610	-	9,610
- Deferred taxation	- 遞延稅項	-	-	-	(2,403)	-	-	-	-	(2,403)	-	(2,403)
Exchange differences arising on translation of foreign operations	兌換海外業務產生的匯兌差額	-	-	-	-	13,707	-	-	-	13,707	29	13,736
Total comprehensive income (expense) for the year	年內全面收益(開支)總額	-	-	-	7,207	13,707	-	-	38,758	59,672	(452)	59,220
Share options cancelled and transferred to retained profits (note 33)	購股權註銷及轉移至保留溢利(附註33)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,351)	-	1,351	-	-	-
Contribution from non-controlling shareholders	非控股股東注資	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,435	1,435
Dividend (note 13)	股息(附註13)	-	(27,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(27,000)	-	(27,000)
Transfer	轉移	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,393	(1,393)	-	-	-
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日	4,500	66,840	(37,720)	33,493	29,691	8,850	30,678	547,942	684,274	1,014	685,288

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

### 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

Notes:

- (a) Special reserve represents the reserves arising from the business transfer of the jewellery business of the shareholders by then to the Group on 26 June 2015 and acquisition of additional interests in subsidiaries on 22 October 2019.
- (b) In accordance with relevant laws and regulations for enterprises in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"), the PRC subsidiaries are required to transfer 10% of their profit after taxation reported in their statutory financial statements prepared under relevant accounting principles and financial regulations applicable to enterprises established in the PRC to the statutory surplus reserve.

附註：

- (a) 特別儲備指於2015年6月26日將當時股東之珠寶業務轉移至本集團而產生之儲備及於2019年10月22日收購附屬公司的其他權益。
- (b) 根據中華人民共和國(「中國」)企業的相關法律法規，中國附屬公司需要將按照適用於中國設立之企業相關之會計原則及財務規例編製之法定財務報表中所呈報之除稅後溢利之10%轉撥為法定盈餘儲備。



# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

## 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
Operating activities	經營活動		
Profit before taxation	除稅前溢利	74,208	121,676
Adjustments for:	就以下項目作出調整：		
Share of result of an associate	分佔一間聯營公司 業績	(40)	77
(Gain) loss on changes in fair value of investment properties	投資物業公平值 變動(收益)虧損	(2,962)	2,252
Gain on fair value changes upon transfer of properties held for sale to investment properties	於轉移持作出售物業 至投資物業時的公平 值變動收益	(19,127)	(16,144)
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及 設備折舊	3,090	2,777
Depreciation on right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	4,313	8,144
Dividend income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	按公平值計入損益的 財務資產所得股息收 入	(932)	-
Net impairment (reversal) losses under expected credit loss model	預期信貸虧損模型下的 減值(撥回)虧損淨額	(1,427)	8,473
Interest income	利息收入	(273)	(2,221)
Interest expenses	利息開支	797	1,295
Gain on changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	按公平值計入損益的 財務資產之公平值變 動收益	(307)	-
Gain on fair value change of derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具之公平值 變動收益	(861)	(180)
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及 設備收益	(4)	-
Operating cash flows before movements in working capital	營運資金變動前的經營現 金流量	56,475	126,149
Decrease in inventories	存貨減少	11,505	24,154
Decrease in properties held for sale	持作出售物業減少	25,412	98,093
(Increase) decrease in trade and other receivables and deposits	貿易及其他應收款項以及 按金(增加)減少	(30,842)	45,374
Increase (decrease) in trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項 增加(減少)	5,408	(86,507)
Decrease in contract liabilities	合約負債減少	(43,749)	(158,425)
Cash generated from operations	經營所得現金	24,209	48,838
Tax paid	已付稅項	(6,763)	(68,042)
Net cash generated from (used in) operating activities	經營活動所得(所用) 所得現金淨額	17,446	(19,204)

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

### 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
Investing activities	投資活動		
Purchase of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	購置按公平值計入損益的財務資產	(26,640)	-
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	購置物業、廠房及設備	(1,634)	(1,536)
Proceeds on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	出售按公平值計入損益的財務資產所得款項	8,473	-
Proceeds on disposal of derivative financial instruments	出售衍生金融工具所得款項	1,885	1,523
Dividend income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	按公平值計入損益的財務資產所得股息收入	932	-
Interest received	已收利息	273	2,221
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備所得款項	28	-
Purchase of derivative financial instruments	購置衍生金融工具	-	(2,366)
Advance to an associate	向一間聯營公司墊款	-	(13,004)
Repayment from an associate	來自一間聯營公司的還款	-	17,507
Refund of the deposits paid	退回已付按金	-	22
Net cash (used in) from investing activities	投資活動(所用)所得現金淨額	(16,683)	4,367
Financing activities	融資活動		
Dividends paid	已付股息	(27,000)	(27,000)
Repayments of lease liabilities	償還租賃負債	(4,079)	(8,145)
Repayment of bank loans	償還銀行貸款	(3,609)	(51,578)
Interest paid	已付利息	(797)	(1,295)
New bank loans raised	新增銀行貸款	30,000	-
Contribution from non-controlling shareholders	非控股股東注資	1,435	-
Net cash used in financing activities	融資活動所用現金淨額	(4,050)	(88,018)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等值物減少淨額	(3,287)	(102,855)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	年初的現金及現金等值物	81,201	173,781
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	外匯匯率變動影響	1,021	10,275
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year, represented by bank balances and cash	年末的現金及現金等值物，即銀行結餘及現金	78,935	81,201

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 1. GENERAL

Perfect Group International Holdings Limited (the “Company”) was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on 16 June 2015 and its shares were listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”) on 4 January 2016. The registered office of the Company is Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands and the principal place of business of the Company is at 26/F, YHC Tower, 1 Sheung Yuet Road, Kowloon Bay, Hong Kong. The Company’s ultimate holding company is Immaculate Diamonds Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands (“BVI”).

The Company is an investment holding company. The principal activities of the subsidiaries of the Company are designing, manufacturing and exporting of fine jewellery and property development. Particulars of the subsidiaries of the Company are set out in note 38.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars (“HK\$”), which is different from the functional currency of the Company. The reason for selecting HK\$ as its presentation currency is because most of the shareholders of the Company are located in Hong Kong.

Rental income which is derived from the ordinary business of the Company and its subsidiaries (the “Group”) is presented as part of the Group’s revenue in the current year’s financial statements. Accordingly, the rental income included in other income in the prior year’s financial statements has been reclassified to revenue consistent with current year’s presentation.

### 1. 一般資料

保發集團國際控股有限公司(「本公司」)於2015年6月16日在開曼群島註冊成立，其股份於2016年1月4日在香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)上市。本公司的註冊辦事處為Cricket Square, Hutchins Drive, P.O. Box 2681, Grand Cayman KY1-1111, Cayman Islands。本公司的主要營業地點是香港九龍灣常悅道1號恩浩國際中心26樓。本公司的最終控股公司為一間在英屬處女群島(「英屬處女群島」)註冊成立的公司Immaculate Diamonds Limited。

本公司為一間投資控股公司。本公司附屬公司的主要業務為設計、製造及出口優質珠寶以及物業發展。有關本公司附屬公司的詳情載於附註38。

綜合財務報表以港元(「港元」)呈列，與本公司的功能貨幣不同。選擇港元作為其呈列貨幣的原因為本公司多數股東位於香港。

本公司及其附屬公司(「本集團」)於一般業務過程中產生的租金收入於本年度財務報表呈列為本集團收益之一部分。因此，計入上年度財務報表其他收入的租金收入已按本年度呈列方式重新分類為收益。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”)

### Amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year

In the current year, the Group has applied the following amendments to HKFRSs issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) for the first time, which are mandatorily effective for the annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021 for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

Amendment to HKFRS 16	Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions
Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16	Interest Rate Benchmark Reform — Phase 2

In addition, the Group applied the agenda decision of the IFRS Interpretations Committee (the “Committee”) of the International Accounting Standards Board issued in June 2021 which clarified the costs an entity should include as “estimated costs necessary to make the sale” when determining the net realisable value of inventories.

The application of the amendments to HKFRSs in the current year has had no material impact on the Group’s financial positions and performance for the current and prior years and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

## 2. 應用香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)之修訂本

### 於本年度強制生效之香港財務報告準則之修訂本

於本年度，本集團首次應用下列香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈之香港財務報告準則修訂本，其於2021年1月1日或之後開始的年度期間強制生效，以編製綜合財務報表：

香港財務報告準則第16號的修訂本	Covid-19相關租金寬免
香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港財務報告準則第4號及香港財務報告準則第16號的修訂本	利率基準改革 — 第二階段

此外，本集團已應用國際會計準則理事會國際財務報告準則解釋委員會(「委員會」)於2021年6月頒佈之議程決議，該決議釐清實體在釐定存貨之可變現淨值時應列為「進行銷售所需之估計成本」之成本。

於本年度應用香港財務報告準則修訂本對本集團於本年度及過往年度的財務狀況及表現及／或綜合財務報表所載的披露資料並無重大影響。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) – continued

### New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective

The Group has not early applied the following new and amendments to HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

HKFRS 17	Insurance Contracts and the related Amendments <sup>3</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 3	Reference to the Conceptual Framework <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture <sup>4</sup>
Amendment to HKFRS 16	Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021 <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020) <sup>3</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	Disclosure of Accounting Policies <sup>3</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 8	Definition of Accounting Estimates <sup>3</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 12	Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction <sup>3</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment — Proceeds before ended Use <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 37	Onerous Contracts — Cost of Fulfilling a Contract <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKFRSs	Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018–2020 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022.

<sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023.

<sup>4</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined.

## 2. 應用香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)之修訂本 – 續

### 已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂香港財務報告準則及修訂本

本集團並未提前應用下列已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂香港財務報告準則及修訂本：

香港財務報告準則第17號	保險合約及相關修訂 <sup>3</sup>
香港財務報告準則第3號之修訂本	概念框架的提述 <sup>2</sup>
香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號之修訂本	投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間的資產銷售或注資 <sup>4</sup>
香港財務報告準則第16號之修訂本	2021年6月30日後之Covid-19相關租金寬免 <sup>1</sup>
香港會計準則第1號之修訂本	分類負債為流動或非流動及香港詮釋第5號(2020年)之相關修訂 <sup>3</sup>
香港會計準則第1號及香港財務報告準則實務報告第2號之修訂本	會計政策之披露 <sup>3</sup>
香港會計準則第8號之修訂本	會計估計之定義 <sup>3</sup>
香港會計準則第12號之修訂本	產生自單一交易之資產及負債相關遞延稅項 <sup>3</sup>
香港會計準則第16號之修訂本	物業、廠房及設備—用作擬定用途前之所得款項 <sup>2</sup>
香港會計準則第37號之修訂本	虧損性合約—履約合約成本 <sup>2</sup>
香港財務報告準則之修訂本	香港財務報告準則2018年至2020年之年度改進 <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> 於2021年4月1日或之後開始的年度期間生效。

<sup>2</sup> 於2022年1月1日或之後開始的年度期間生效。

<sup>3</sup> 於2023年1月1日或之後開始的年度期間生效。

<sup>4</sup> 於將予釐定的日期或之後開始的年度期間生效。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) – continued

### New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective – continued

Except of the new amendments to HKFRSs mentioned below, the directors of the Company anticipate that the application of all other new and amendments to HKFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the foreseeable future.

### Amendments to HKAS 1 Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020)

The amendments provide clarification and additional guidance on the assessment of right to defer settlement for at least twelve months from reporting date for classification of liabilities as current or non-current, which:

- specify that the classification of liabilities as current or non-current should be based on rights that are in existence at the end of the reporting period. Specifically, the amendments clarify that:
  - (i) the classification should not be affected by management intentions or expectations to settle the liability within 12 months; and
  - (ii) if the right is conditional on the compliance with covenants, the right exists if the conditions are met at the end of the reporting period, even if the lender does not test compliance until a later date; and

## 2. 應用香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)之修訂本 – 續

### 已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂香港財務報告準則及修訂本 – 續

除下文所述之新修訂香港財務報告準則外，本公司董事預期應用所有其他新訂香港財務報告準則及修訂本後，將不會於可見未來對綜合財務報表造成重大影響。

### 香港會計準則第1號之修訂本「分類負債為流動或非流動及香港詮釋第5號(2020年)之相關修訂」

該等修訂本就負債分類為流動負債或非流動負債時，評估是否有權將結算遞延至報告日期後至少十二個月提供了清晰且進一步指引，當中：

- 闡明將負債分類為流動或非流動時應基於報告期末已存在之權利。具體而言，該等修訂本闡明：
  - (i) 分類不應受到管理層意圖或期望在12個月內償清負債之影響；及
  - (ii) 倘權利以遵守契諾作為條件，即使貸款人於日後方測試契諾有否遵守，當條件於報告期末獲達成，權利便告存在；及

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) – continued

### New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective – continued

- clarify that if a liability has terms that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the transfer of the entity’s own equity instruments, these terms do not affect its classification as current or non-current only if the entity recognises the option separately as an equity instrument applying HKAS 12 Financial Instruments: Presentation.

In addition, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 was revised as a consequence of the Amendments to HKAS 1 to align the correspondence wordings with no change in conclusion.

Based on the Group’s outstanding liabilities as at 31 December 2021, the application of the amendments will not result in reclassification of the Group’s liabilities.

## 2. 應用香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)之修訂本 – 續

### 已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂香港財務報告準則及修訂本 – 續

- 闡明倘負債之條款使對手方有權選擇通過轉讓實體本身之股權工具進行結算，則僅在該實體採用香港會計準則第12號「財務工具：呈報」將其選擇之權利單獨確認為股權工具的情況下，該等條款才不會影響負債分類為流動或非流動。

此外，香港詮釋第5號進行修訂乃為了與香港會計準則第1號之修訂本的相應措詞保持一致，當中結論並無改變。

基於本集團於2021年12月31日之未償還負債，應用該等修訂本將不會導致本集團之負債重新分類。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 3.1 Basis of preparation of the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA. For the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements, information is considered material if such information is reasonably expected to influence decisions made by primary users. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for investment properties and certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values, as explained in accounting policies set out below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策

#### 3.1 綜合財務報表編製基準

綜合財務報表乃根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港財務報告準則編製。就編製綜合財務報表而言，如果有合理的理由預期該資料會影響主要使用者作出的決定，則該資料會被視為重要。此外，綜合財務報表載有聯交所證券上市規則及香港公司條例所規定的適用披露事項。

除投資物業及部分財務工具按公平值計量外，綜合財務報表乃按歷史成本基準編製，如下文所載之會計政策所述。

歷史成本一般基於換取貨品或服務的代價的公平值釐定。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.1 Basis of preparation of the consolidated financial statements – continued

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in the consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of HKFRS 2 *Share-based Payment*, leasing transactions that are accounted for in accordance with HKFRS 16, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value in HKAS 2 or value in use in HKAS 36 *Impairment of Assets* (“HKAS 36”).

For financial instruments and investment properties which are transacted at fair value and a valuation technique that unobservable inputs are to be used to measure fair value in subsequent periods, the valuation technique is calibrated so that at initial recognition the results of the valuation technique equals the transaction price.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.1 綜合財務報表編製基準 – 續

公平值為市場參與者於計量日期在有序交易中出售資產可能收取或轉讓負債可能支付的價格，不論該價格是否直接觀察可得或使用另一種估值方法估計。如市場參與者於計量日期為該等資產或負債定價時會考慮其特徵，則本集團於估計資產或負債的公平值時亦會考慮該等資產或負債的特徵。在綜合財務報表中計量及／或披露的公平值均在此基礎上予以確定，惟香港財務報告準則第2號以股份支付款項範圍內以股份支付款項的交易、根據香港財務報告準則第16號入賬的租賃交易以及與公平值類似但並非公平值的計量(例如，香港會計準則第2號中的可變現淨值或香港會計準則第36號資產減值(「香港會計準則第36號」)中的使用價值)除外。

就按公平值交易的財務工具及投資物業而言，不可觀察輸入數據之估值方法將於隨後期間用於計量公平值，則估值方法予以校準，因此於初始確認時，估值方法結果與交易價相等。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.1 Basis of preparation of the consolidated financial statements – continued

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorised into Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.1 綜合財務報表編製基準 – 續

此外，就財務報告而言，公平值計量根據公平值計量的輸入數據可觀察程度及輸入數據對公平值計量的整體重要性分類為第1級、第2級或第3級，載述如下：

- 第1級輸入數據是實體於計量日期可以取得的相同資產或負債於活躍市場的報價(未經調整)；
- 第2級輸入數據是就資產或負債直接或間接地可觀察的輸入數據(第1級內包括的報價除外)；及
- 第3級輸入數據是資產或負債的非可觀察輸入數據。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies

##### Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. Control is achieved when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策

##### 綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及本公司及其附屬公司所控制實體的財務報表。本公司於下列情況下獲得控制權：

- 可對投資對象行使權力；
- 參與投資對象之業務而可或有權獲得可變回報；及
- 有能力藉對投資對象行使其權力而影響其回報。

倘事實或情形表明上文所列的三項因素中的一項或以上出現變動，本集團將重新評估其是否控制投資對象。

綜合附屬公司始於本集團取得附屬公司的控制權，終於本集團失去附屬公司控制權。具體而言，於年內收購或出售之附屬公司之收入及開支計入自本集團獲得控制權之日直至本集團不再控制附屬公司之日之綜合損益及其他全面收益表。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Basis of consolidation – continued

Profit or loss and each item of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies.

All intra-group assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's equity therein, which represent present ownership interests entitling their holders to a proportionate share of net assets of the relevant subsidiaries upon liquidation.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 綜合基準 – 續

損益及各項其他全面收益項目歸屬於本公司擁有人及非控股權益。附屬公司之全面收益總額歸屬於本公司擁有人及非控股權益，即使這將導致非控股權益出現虧絀結餘。

倘有必要，附屬公司的財務報表將予調整，以令其會計政策與本集團會計政策一致。

本集團成員公司之間與交易有關的所有集團間資產、負債、股權、收入、開支及現金流量於綜合時悉數抵銷。

於附屬公司之非控股權益與本集團於其中之相關權益分開呈列，即賦予其持有人有權於相關附屬公司清算時按比例分配其淨資產之現有所有權權益。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Interest in an associate

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The results and assets and liabilities of an associate are incorporated in the consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting. The financial statements of an associate used for equity accounting purposes are prepared using uniform accounting policies as those of the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances. Under the equity method, an interest in an associate is initially recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the associate. Changes in net assets of the associate other than profit or loss and other comprehensive income are not accounted for unless such changes resulted in changes in ownership interest held by the Group. When the Group's share of losses of an associate exceeds the Group's interest in that associate (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 於一間聯營公司之權益

聯營公司指本集團對具有重大影響力的實體。重大影響力指有權參與投資對象之財務及經營政策，而並非對該等政策擁有控制權或共同控制權。

聯營公司的業績與資產及負債使用權益會計法於綜合財務報表入賬。按權益會計法入賬的聯營公司的財務報表，乃使用本集團有關類似情況下類似交易及事件的統一會計政策編製。按照權益法，於一間聯營公司的權益初步於綜合財務狀況表按成本確認，並於其後就確認本集團應佔該聯營公司之損益及其他全面收入作出調整。於該聯營公司的資產淨值(損益及其他全面收入除外)變動概不入賬，除非該等變動導致本集團持有的擁有權權益變動。當本集團應佔一間聯營公司的虧損超過本集團於該聯營公司的權益(包括實際上構成本集團於該聯營公司投資淨額一部分的任何長期權益)時，本集團會終止確認其應佔的未來虧損。僅在本集團已產生代表該聯營公司作出付款的法定或推定義務時，才會確認額外虧損。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Interest in an associate – continued

An interest in an associate is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate. On acquisition of the interest in an associate, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognised as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

The Group assesses whether there is an objective that the interest in an associate may be impaired. When any objective evidence exists, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with HKAS 36 *Impairment of Assets* as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognised forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognised in accordance with HKAS 36 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 於一間聯營公司之權益 – 續

於一間聯營公司的權益由投資對象成為一間聯營公司之日起採用權益法入賬。收購於一間聯營公司的權益時，投資成本超過本集團應佔投資對象的可識別資產及負債的公平值淨額的任何部分確認為商譽，計入該投資的賬面值。本集團應佔可識別資產及負債的公平值淨額任何超出投資成本的部分，經重新評估後即時於收購投資期間在損益確認。

本集團評估有否客觀證據表明於一間聯營公司的權益可能出現減值。當存在任何客觀證據時，該投資的全部賬面值(包括商譽)按照香港會計準則第36號*資產減值*作為單一資產測試減值，方法為比較其可收回金額(使用價值與公平值減出售成本的較高者)與其賬面值。所確認的任何減值虧損構成該投資賬面值的一部分。倘其後該投資的可收回金額增加，則按照香港會計準則第36號確認撥回該減值虧損。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Interest in an associate – continued

When the Group ceases to have significant influence over an associate, it is accounted for as a disposal of entire interest in the investee with resulting gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss. When the Group retains an interest in the former associate and the retained interest is a financial asset within the scope of HKFRS 9 *Financial Instruments*, the Group measures the retained interest at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition. The difference between the carrying amount of the associate at the date the equity method was discontinued, and the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing the relevant interest in the associate is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate on the same basis as would be required if that associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income by that associate would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Group reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) upon disposal/partial disposal of the relevant associate.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 於一間聯營公司之權益 – 續

倘本集團對聯營公司失去重大影響力，其入賬列作出售投資對象的全部權益，所產生的收益或虧損於損益確認。倘本集團保留於前聯營公司的權益，且該保留權益為香港財務報告準則第9號 *財務工具* 範圍內的財務資產，則本集團於該日按公平值計量保留權益，而該公平值被視為於初始確認時的公平值。於停止使用權益法當日聯營公司的賬面值與任何保留權益的公平值及出售聯營公司相關權益的任何所得款項之間的差額計入釐定出售該聯營公司的收益或虧損。此外，本集團會將先前在其他全面收益就該聯營公司確認的所有金額入賬，基準與倘該聯營公司已直接出售相關資產或負債所需基準相同。因此，倘該聯營公司先前已於其他全面收益確認收益或虧損，其將於出售相關資產或負債時重新分類至損益，本集團於出售／部分出售有關聯營公司時將收益或虧損由權益重新分類至損益(作為重新分類調整)。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Interest in an associate – continued

When a group entity transacts with an associate of the Group, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate are recognised in the Group's consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate that are not related to the Group.

##### Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when “control” of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs;

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 於一間聯營公司之權益 – 續

當集團實體與本集團聯營公司進行交易時，與該聯營公司交易所產生之損益僅於聯營公司之權益與本集團無關時，方於本集團之綜合財務報表確認。

##### 與客戶的合約收益

本集團於(或當)完成履約責任時(即於與特定履約責任相關的貨品或服務的「控制權」轉移予客戶時)確認收益。

履約責任指一項明確貨品或服務(或一批貨品或服務)或一系列大致相同的明確貨品或服務。

倘符合以下其中一項條件，則控制權為隨時間轉移，而收益則參考相關履約責任的完成進度隨時間確認：

- 客戶於本集團履約時同時收取及消耗本集團履約所提供的利益；



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Revenue from contracts with customers – continued

- the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

##### *Sales of jewellery products*

For sales of jewellery products is recognised when control of the goods has transferred, being when the goods have been shipped to the customers' specific location (upon delivery of goods).

##### *Sales of properties*

Revenue from sales of properties is recognised at a point in time when the completed property is transferred to customers, being at the point that the customers obtains control of the completed property and the Group has present right to payment and collection of the consideration is probable.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

與客戶的合約收益 – 續

- 本集團的履約創造或提升客戶於本集團履約時控制的資產；或
- 本集團的履約未創造對本集團具有替代用途的資產，而本集團有強制執行權收取至今已履約部分的款項。

否則，收益於客戶獲得明確商品或服務控制權時確認。

##### *珠寶產品銷售*

珠寶產品銷售額於貨品控制權轉移時確認，即貨品已付運至客戶的特定地點（貨品交付時）。

##### *物業銷售*

物業銷售的收益於已竣工物業轉移予客戶的時間點確認，即客戶獲得已竣工物業的控制權而本集團擁有收取付款之現時權利及可能收取代價的時間點。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Revenue from contracts with customers – continued

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

Leases

*Definition of a lease*

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

For contracts entered into or modified on or after the date of initial application of HKFRS 16 or arising from business combinations, the Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition under HKFRS 16 at inception, modification date or acquisition date, as appropriate. Such contract will not be reassessed unless the terms and conditions of the contract are subsequently changed.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

與客戶的合約收益 – 續

合約負債指本集團因已自客戶收取代價(或到期收取的代價)，而須向客戶轉讓商品或服務的責任。

租賃

*租賃的定義*

倘合約為換取代價而給予在一段時間內控制可識別資產使用的權利，則該合約為租賃或包含租賃。

但凡於初次應用香港財務報告準則第16號之日或之後訂立、修改或因業務合併而產生的合約，本集團會於合約開始時、修改日或收購日(視情況而定)根據香港財務報告準則第16號的定義評估合約是否為租賃或包含租賃。除非該合約的條款及條件隨後有更改，否則不會重新評估。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Leases – continued

*The Group as a lessee*

Allocation of consideration to components of a contract

For a contract that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

*Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets*

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. It also applies the recognition exemption for lease of low-value assets. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis or another systematic basis over the lease term.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

租賃 – 續

本集團作為承租人

將代價分配至合約組成部分

對於包含一項租賃組成部分及一項或多項額外租賃或非租賃組成部分的合約，本集團根據租賃組成部分的相對單獨價格及非租賃組成部分的單獨價格總和將合約代價分配至各個租賃組成部分。

*短期租賃及低價值資產租賃*

本集團將短期租賃確認豁免應用於租期自開始日期起為12個月或以下並且不包括購買選擇權之租賃。其亦對低價值資產租賃應用確認豁免。短期租賃及低價值資產租賃之租賃付款於租期內按直綫法或另一系統化基準確認為開支。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Leases – continued

*Right-of-use assets*

The cost of right-of-use asset includes:

- the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and
- an estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying assets, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

租賃 – 續

*使用權資產*

使用權資產成本包括：

- 租賃負債初始計量金額；
- 於開始日期或之前作出的任何租賃款項，扣減任何已收租賃優惠；
- 本集團產生的任何初始直接成本；及
- 本集團拆除及移除相關資產、恢復相關資產所在場地或將相關資產恢復至租賃條款及條件所規定狀態產生的估計成本，除非該等成本為生產存貨而產生。

使用權資產按成本減任何累計折舊及減值虧損計量，並就任何重新計量租賃負債作出調整。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Leases – continued

*Right-of-use assets – continued*

Right-of-use assets in which the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the underlying leased assets at the end of the lease term are depreciated from commencement date to the end of the useful life. Otherwise, right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term.

The Group presents right-of-use assets as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

*Refundable rental deposits*

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted under HKFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

租賃 – 續

*使用權資產 – 續*

當本集團合理確定在租期屆滿時取得相關租賃資產的所有權，使用權資產自開始日期至使用年限末計提折舊。否則，使用權資產於其預計使用年限及租期以較短者按直線法計提折舊。

本集團於綜合財務狀況表內將使用權資產呈列為單獨項目。

*可退還租賃按金*

已支付的可退還租賃按金乃按香港財務報告準則第9號入賬，並初步按公平值計量。於初始確認時對公平值的調整被視為額外租賃款項並計入使用權資產成本。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Leases – continued

##### *Lease liabilities*

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group recognises and measures the lease liability at the present value of lease payments that are unpaid at that date. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable.

The lease payments include:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees;
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise the option; and
- payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising an option to terminate the lease.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

租賃 – 續

##### *租賃負債*

於租賃開始日期，本集團按當日未付的租賃款項現值確認及計量租賃負債。於計量租賃款項現值時，倘租賃中隱含的利率不易確定，則本集團於租賃開始日期使用增量借款利率。

租賃款項包括：

- 定額付款(包括實質定額付款)，扣減任何應收租賃優惠；
- 基於某項指數或比率的可變租賃款項，於開始日期使用指數或比率初步計量；
- 本集團預期根據剩餘價值擔保須支付的金額；
- 本集團合理確定行使的購買選擇權的行使價；及
- 倘租期反映本集團行使終止租賃的選擇權時，有關終止租賃的罰款。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Leases – continued

*Lease liabilities – continued*

After the commencement date, lease liabilities are adjusted by interest accretion and lease payments.

The Group remeasures lease liabilities (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use assets) whenever:

- the lease term as changed or there is a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the date of reassessment.
- the lease payments change due to changes in market rental rates following a market rent review/expected payment under a guaranteed residual value, in which cases the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using the initial discount rate.

The Group presents lease liabilities as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

租賃 – 續

*租賃負債 – 續*

於開始日期後，租賃負債通過利息增加及租賃款項進行調整。

本集團在下列情況重新計量租賃負債並對相關使用權資產作出相應調整：

- 租期有所變動或行使購買選擇權的評估發生變化，在此情況下，相關租賃負債於重新評估日期透過使用經修訂貼現率貼現經修訂租賃款項而重新計量。
- 租賃付款因進行市場租金調查後市場租金變動／保證剩餘價值項下的預期付款而有所變動，在此情況下，使用初始貼現率貼現經修訂租賃付款，以重新計量相關租賃負債。

本集團於綜合財務狀況表內呈列租賃負債為一項獨立項目。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Leases – continued

*Changes in the basis for determining the future lease payments as a result of interest rate benchmark reform*

For changes in the basis for determining the future lease payments, as a result of interest rate benchmark reform, the Group applies the practical expedient to remeasure the lease liabilities by discounting the revised lease payments using the unchanged discount rate and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use assets. A lease modification is required by interest rate benchmark reform if, and only if, both of these conditions are met:

- the modification is necessary as a direct consequence of interest rate benchmark reform; and
- the new basis for determining the lease payments is economically equivalent to the previous basis (i.e. the basis immediately preceding the modification).

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

租賃 – 續

*因利率基準改革導致釐定未來租賃付款的基準變動*

就因利率基準改革導致釐定未來租賃付款的基準變動而言，本集團應用可行權宜方法，透過使用不變貼現率將經修訂租賃付款貼現而重新計量租賃負債，並對相關使用權資產作出相應調整。僅在同時符合以下情況時，方須根據利率基準改革的規定修改租賃：

- 因利率基準改革的直接後果而導致必須修改；及
- 釐定租賃付款的新基準在經濟上等同於過往基準(即緊接修改前的基準)。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Leases – continued

*The Group as lessor*

Classification and measurement of leases

Leases for which the Group is a lessor are classified as finance or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Rental income from operating leases is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset, and such costs are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term except for investment properties measured under fair value model. Rental income derived from the Group's ordinary course of business is presented as revenue.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

租賃 – 續

*本集團作為出租人*

租賃之分類及計量

本集團為出租人之租賃乃分類為融資或經營租賃。當租賃條款將相關資產擁有權附帶的絕大部分風險及回報轉移至承租人時，該合約乃分類為融資租賃。所有其他租賃乃分類為經營租賃。

經營租賃的租金收入乃按相關租賃年期以直線法於損益確認。協商及安排經營租賃所產生之初步直接成本乃加至租賃資產之賬面值，且該等成本於租賃期內按直線法確認為開支，惟按公平值模式計量的投資物業除外。本集團日常業務過程產生的租金收入呈列為收益。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of the entity (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchanges prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the retranslation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. HK\$) using exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Income and expenses items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period, unless exchange rates fluctuate significantly during the period, in which case the exchange rates at the date of transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under exchange reserve.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 外幣

在編製每個獨立集團實體的財務報表時，以實體功能貨幣以外的貨幣(外幣)結算的交易按交易日的現行匯率確認。於報告期末，以外幣計值的貨幣項目按當日的現行匯率重新換算。按歷史成本以外幣計量的非貨幣項目不作重新換算。

交收貨幣項目及重新換算貨幣項目產生的匯兌差額於產生期間在損益確認。

就呈列綜合財務報表而言，本集團經營業務的資產及負債按各報告期末的現行匯率換算為本集團的呈列貨幣(即港元)。收入及開支項目則按該期間的平均匯率進行換算，除非匯率於期內大幅波動，在該情況下，則採用交易日的匯率。所產生匯兌差額(如有)於其他全面收益中確認，並於在匯兌儲備項下股本中累計入賬。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. For properties under development for which revenue is recognised over time, the Group ceases to capitalise borrowing costs as soon as the properties are ready for the Group's intended sale.

Any specific borrowing that remain outstanding after the related asset is ready for its intended use or sale is included in the general borrowing pool for calculation of capitalisation rate on general borrowings. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 借貸成本

收購、建造或生產合資格資產(即需要一段頗長時間始能達至其擬定用途或出售之資產)直接應計之借貸成本均計入該等資產成本,直至該等資產大致上已完成可作其擬定用途或出售。就收益隨時間確認的發展中物業而言,當該等物業可供本集團計劃出售時,本集團將停止將借貸成本資本化。

在有關資產可作其擬定用途或出售時,任何未償還的特定借貸將計入一般借貸資金池,以計算一般借貸的資本化率。以待用作合資格資產開支之特定借貸作出的短暫投資賺取的投資收入從合資格資本化的借貸成本中扣除。

所有其他借貸成本均於其產生期間於損益內確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Government grants

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants related to income that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable. Such grants are presented under “other income”.

##### Employee benefits

###### *Retirement benefits costs*

Payments to state-managed retirement benefit schemes and Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 政府補助

除非能合理確定本集團將遵守政府補助所附帶的條件及將獲發有關補助，否則不會確認政府補助。

與收入有關的應收政府補助是作為已產生的開支或虧損的補償，或是旨在給予本集團即時且無未來相關成本的財務支援，於其應收期間在損益確認。該等補助於「其他收入」項下呈列。

##### 僱員福利

###### *退休福利成本*

向國家管理退休福利計劃及強制性公積金計劃（「強積金計劃」）作出的供款於僱員提供服務而獲享有關供款時確認為開支。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Employee benefits – continued

*Short-term and other long-term employee benefits*

Short-term employee benefits are recognised at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid as and when employees rendered the services. All short-term employee benefits are recognised as an expense unless another HKFRS requires or permits the inclusion of the benefit in the cost of an asset.

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees (such as wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave) after deducting any amount already paid.

Liabilities recognised in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Group in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date. Any changes in the liabilities' carrying amounts resulting from service cost, interest and remeasurements are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that another HKFRS requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

僱員福利 – 續

*短期及其他長期僱員福利*

短期僱員福利於僱員提供服務時就預計將支付福利的未貼現金額確認。所有短期僱員福利確認為開支，除非另一項香港財務報告準則要求或允許將有關福利納入資產成本，則作別論。

在扣除已經支付的任何金額後，對僱員應得的福利(例如工資及薪金、年假及病假)確認負債。

就其他長期僱員福利確認的負債按本集團就僱員截至報告日期所提供服務預期將支付的估計未來現金流出的現值計量。由服務成本、利息及重新計量產生的負債賬面值的任何變動於損益確認，惟另一項香港財務報告準則規定或允許將其計入資產成本的情況則除外。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Share-based payments

*Equity-settled share-based payment transactions*

Share options granted to directors and employees

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments determined at the grant date without taking into consideration all non-market vesting conditions is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity (share options reserve). At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest based on assessment of all relevant non-market vesting conditions. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognised in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the share options reserve. When the share options are cancelled after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in share option reserve will be transferred to retained profits.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

以股份支付款項

*以權益結算以股份支付款項之交易*

授予董事及僱員之購股權

以權益結算以股份支付予僱員及提供同類服務的其他人士之款項按權益工具授出日期的公平值計量。

在不考慮所有非市場歸屬條件之情況下，於授出日期釐定的以權益結算以股份支付款項之公平值基於本集團對最終歸屬之權益工具的估計按直線法於歸屬期支銷，相應增加計入權益(購股權儲備)。於各報告期末，本集團根據對所有相關非市場歸屬條件的評估，對預期將歸屬的權益工具估計數目作出修訂。修訂原有估計的影響(如有)於損益確認，以使累計開支符合經修訂的估計，而相關調整計入購股權儲備。當購股權於歸屬日後被註銷或於到期日仍未獲行使時，先前於購股權儲備中確認之金額將轉撥至保留溢利。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit before taxation because of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 稅項

所得稅開支指當期應付稅項及遞延稅項的總和。

當期應付稅項基於年內應課稅溢利計算。應課稅溢利與除稅前溢利不同，乃由於其他年度應課稅或可扣減收入或開支以及永遠不應課稅或不可扣減的項目。本集團的當期稅項負債按報告期末已制定或實質上已制定的稅率計算。

遞延稅項按綜合財務報表內資產及負債賬面值與計算應課稅溢利時採用的相應稅基之間的暫時性差額予以確認。遞延稅項負債通常就所有應課稅暫時性差額進行確認。倘可能出現應課稅溢利從而可動用所有可扣減暫時性差額，則通常就該等可扣減暫時性差額確認遞延稅項資產。倘因初始確認(業務合併除外)並不會影響應課稅溢利或會計溢利的交易中的資產及負債而產生暫時性差額，則不會確認該等遞延稅項資產及負債。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Taxation – continued

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 稅項 – 續

遞延稅項資產的賬面值於各報告期末審閱，並減少至不再可能有足夠應課稅溢利以收回全部或部分資產。

遞延稅項資產及負債按償還負債或變現資產時按期內預計適用的稅率計算，而上述償還或變現按報告期末已制定或實際上已制定的稅率（及稅法）計算。

遞延稅項負債及資產計量反映本集團於報告期末預期收回或結算資產及負債之賬面值的方式帶來的稅項影響。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Taxation – continued

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the carrying amounts of such properties are presumed to be recovered entirely through sale, unless the presumption is rebutted. The presumption is rebutted when the investment property is depreciable and is held within a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment property over time, rather than through sale, except for freehold land, which is always presumed to be recovered entirely through sale.

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for leasing transactions in which the Group recognises the right-of-use assets and the related lease liabilities, the Group first determines whether the tax deductions are attributable to the right-of-use assets or the lease liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied to the same taxable entity by the same taxation authority.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 稅項 – 續

就計量按公平值模式計量的投資物業的遞延稅項而言，假定該等物業的賬面值可透過出售全數收回，除非假定被駁回則作別論。倘該投資物業可予折舊且其持有的商業模式的目標為隨時間消耗該投資物業所包含的絕大部分經濟利益而非出售時，此假定則被駁回，惟永久業權土地可一直假定為可透過銷售全數收回。

就本集團確認使用權資產及相關租賃負債之租賃交易計量遞延稅項而言，本集團首先釐定稅項扣減應歸屬於使用權資產或租賃負債。

當有法定可行使權利將當期稅項資產與當期稅項負債抵銷，且彼等與同一稅務機關對同一應課稅實體徵收的所得稅有關時，則遞延稅項資產與負債可互相對銷。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Taxation – continued

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

In assessing any uncertainty over income tax treatments, the Group considers whether it is probable that the relevant tax authority will accept the uncertain tax treatment used, or proposed to be used by individual group entities in their income tax filings. If it is probable, the current and deferred taxes are determined consistently with the tax treatment in the income tax filings. If it is not probable that the relevant taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment, the effect of each uncertainty is reflected by using either the most likely amount or the expected value.

##### Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are tangible assets that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes. Property, plant and equipment are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses, if any.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 稅項 – 續

當期及遞延稅項於損益確認，惟倘其有關事項在其他全面收益或直接在權益中被確認，在此情況下，則當期及遞延稅項亦會在其他全面收益或直接在權益中分別確認。

評估所得稅處理方法的任何不確定因素時，本集團考慮有關稅務機關是否可能接納個別集團實體於其所得稅申報時所採用或擬採用的不確定稅務處理方法。倘可能，當期及遞延稅項的釐定與所得稅申報時的稅務處理方法一致。倘有關稅務機關不可能接納不確定的稅務處理方法，各種不確定因素的影響以使用最可能金額或預期價值的方式予以反映。

##### 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備乃持作生產或供應貨品或服務或作管理用途的有形資產。物業、廠房及設備按成本減其後的累計折舊及累計減值虧損(如有)於綜合財務狀況表內列賬。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Property, plant and equipment – continued

If a property becomes an investment property because its use has changed as evidenced by end of owner-occupation, any difference between the carrying amount and the fair value of that item (including the relevant leasehold land classified as right-of-use assets) at the date of transfer is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in property revaluation reserve. On the subsequent sale or retirement of the property, the relevant revaluation reserve will be transferred directly to retained profits.

Depreciation is recognised so as to write off the cost of assets less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 物業、廠房及設備 – 續

倘物業因結束業主自用令用途改變而變為投資物業，該項目(包括相關的租賃土地歸類為使用權資產)的賬面值與公平值之間之任何差額，在轉移日期於其他全面收益表中確認並於物業重估儲備累計。在物業的後續出售或報廢時，相關重估儲備將直接轉入保留溢利。

折舊乃按以直線法於資產估計可使用年期內撇銷資產成本(經扣除剩餘價值)而確認。估計可使用年期、剩餘價值及折舊方法將於各報告期末檢討，而任何估計之變動影響按前瞻基準入賬。

於物業、廠房及設備項目出售後或當預計不會因持續使用資產而產生未來經濟效益時，該項物業、廠房及設備解除確認。因出售或報廢任何物業、廠房及設備項目而確認的任何收益或虧損按該項資產的出售所得款項與賬面值的差額計算，並於損益內確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Investment properties

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation.

Investment properties also include leased properties which are being recognised as right-of-use assets and subleased by the Group under operating leases.

Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including any directly attributable expenditure. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at fair value, adjusted to exclude any prepaid or accrued operating lease income. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment properties are included in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal. A leased property which is recognised as a right-of-use asset is derecognised if the Group as intermediate lessor classifies the sublease as a finance lease. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the profit or loss in the period in which the property is derecognised.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 投資物業

投資物業乃為賺取租金及／或資本升值而持有的物業。

投資物業亦包含獲確認為使用權資產並由本集團根據經營租賃分租的租賃物業。

投資物業於初始按成本計量，包括任何直接歸屬開支。於初始確認後，投資物業以其公平值計算作出調整，以剔除任何預付或應計經營租賃收入。投資物業之公平值變動所產生之收益或虧損，計入發生當期的損益中。

投資物業於出售時或當投資物業永久不再使用及預期出售時不會產生未來經濟利益時剔除確認。倘本集團作為中介出租人，將分租分類為融資租賃時，確認為使用權資產的租賃物業乃終止確認。因剔除確認物業而產生之任何收益或虧損(按該資產之出售所得款項淨額及賬面值之差額計算)於該資產剔除確認當期計入損益中。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Impairment on property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets to determine whether there is any indication that these assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the relevant asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any.

The recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets are estimated individually. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount individually, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, corporate assets are allocated to the relevant cash-generating unit when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be established, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be established. The recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units to which the corporate asset belongs, and is compared with the carrying amount of the relevant cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產之減值

於報告期末，本集團會對其物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產的賬面值進行審查，以確定是否有任何蹟象顯示該等資產已發生減值虧損。倘出現任何該等蹟象，則須估計有關資產的可收回金額，以釐定減值虧損(如有)的程度。

物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產的可收回金額乃按個別基準估計。倘估計個別可收回金額屬不可能，則本集團估計該資產所屬現金產生單位的可收回金額。

於測試現金產生單位的減值時，倘合理且貫徹的分攤基準已確立，則亦會攤分企業資產至相關現金產生單位，或以其他方式攤分至合理且貫徹分攤基準已確立的最小現金產生單位組別中。可收回金額按企業資產所屬的現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別釐定，並與有關現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別的賬面價值進行比較。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Impairment on property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets – continued

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset (or a cash-generating unit) for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產之減值 – 續

可收回金額為公平值減出售成本與使用價值兩者之間的較高者。於評估使用價值時，估計未來現金流量使用除稅前貼現率貼現至其現值，以反映現時市場對金錢時間值的評估及該資產(或現金產生單位)(其未來現金流量估計未予調整)特有的風險。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Impairment on property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets – continued

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. For corporate assets or portion of corporate assets which cannot be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis to a cash-generating unit, the Group compares the carrying amount of a group of cash-generating units, including the carrying amounts of the corporate assets or portion of corporate assets allocated to that group of cash-generating units, with the recoverable amount of the group of cash-generating units. In allocating the impairment loss, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if applicable) and then to the other assets on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit or the group of cash-generating units. The carrying amount of an asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable), its value in use (if determinable) and zero. The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit or the group of cash-generating units. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產之減值 – 續

當資產(或現金產生單位)之可收回金額估計低於其賬面值時,則資產(或現金產生單位)之賬面值調減至其可收回金額。就未能按合理且貫徹的基準攤分至現金產生單位的企業資產或部分企業資產,本集團會比較一個現金產生單位組別賬面值(包括已分配至該現金產生單位組別的企業資產或部分企業資產的賬面值)與該現金產生單位組別的可收回金額。於攤分減值虧損時,則減值虧損首先攤分以減低任何商譽(倘適用)的賬面值,其後按該單位或現金產生單位組別各項資產的賬面值所佔比例分配至其他資產。資產賬面值不得減少至低於其公平值減出售成本(倘可計量)、其使用價值(倘可釐定)及零之中的最高值。原已另行分配至該資產之減值虧損金額按比例分配至該單位或現金產生單位組別內其他資產。減值虧損即時於損益內確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Impairment on property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets – continued

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or a cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

#### Properties held for sale

Properties held for sale which are intended to be sold are classified as current assets. Except for the leasehold land element which is measured at cost model in accordance with the accounting policies of right-of-use assets, properties held for sale are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on a specific identification basis including allocation of the related development expenditure incurred and where appropriate, borrowing costs capitalised. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for the properties less estimated cost to completion and costs necessary to make the sales. Costs necessary to make the sale include incremental costs directly attributable to the sale and non-incremental costs which the Group must incur to make the sale.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產之減值 – 續

倘減值虧損隨後撥回，則該資產（或現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別）的賬面值會增加至其可收回金額的重新估值；但增加後的賬面值不得超過該資產（或現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別）於過往年度如無確認減值虧損時應確定的賬面值。減值虧損撥回即時於損益內確認。

#### 持作出售物業

持作擬出售之物業分類為流動資產。除根據使用權資產之會計政策以成本模型計量之租賃土地部分外，持作出售物業之價值乃按成本及可變現淨值兩者之較低者列賬。成本按特定辨識基準釐定，包括分配已產生之相關發展支出以及於適當情況下撥充資本之借貸成本。可變現淨值乃指物業估計售價減估計完成成本及估計銷售所需成本。銷售所需成本包括銷售直接應佔的增量成本以及本集團為完成銷售而產生的非增量成本。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Properties held for sale – continued

The Group transfers a property from properties held for sales to investment property when there is a change in use to hold the property to earn rentals or/and for capital appreciation rather than for sale in the ordinary course of business, which is evidenced by the inception of an operating lease to another party. Any difference between the fair value of the property at the date of transfer and its previous carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

##### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs of inventories are determined on a first-in, first-out method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale. Costs necessary to make the sale include incremental costs directly attributable to the sale and non-incremental costs which the Group must incur to make the sale.

##### Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle that obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 持作出售物業 – 續

當持有物業的用途變為賺取租金或／及資本升值而非於一般業務過程中出售，並有證據顯示向另一方的經營租賃開始，則本集團將物業從持作出售物業轉撥至投資物業。有關物業於轉讓當日之公平值與其過往賬面值間的任何差額於損益中確認。

##### 存貨

存貨按成本與可變現淨值的較低者列賬。存貨成本按先進先出方法釐定。可變現淨值指估計存貨售價減所有估計完成成本及銷售所需成本。銷售所需成本包括銷售直接應佔的增量成本以及本集團為完成銷售而需產生的非增量成本。

##### 撥備

倘本集團須就過往事件承擔現時責任(法定或推定)，而本集團很可能將須履行責任，以及可就有關責任的金額作出可靠估算，則確認撥備。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Provisions – continued

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (when the effect of the time value of money is material).

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognised as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

##### Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a present obligation arising from past events but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 撥備 – 續

確認為撥備的金額為於報告期末須履行現時責任的代價的最佳估算，當中計及有關責任的風險及不明確因素。倘採用估計用於履行現時責任的現金流量計算撥備，則其賬面值為該等現金流量的現值(倘金錢的時間值影響重大)。

當結算撥備所需的部分或全部經濟利益預期可自第三方收回時，倘實質上確定將可獲償付及應收款項金額可作可靠計量時，則確認應收款項為資產。

##### 或然負債

或然負債為過往事件產生的現時責任惟並無確認，因為需要具有經濟利益之資源流出以履行責任之可能性不大。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Contingent liabilities – continued

Where the Group is jointly and severally liable for an obligation, the part of the obligation that is expected to be met by other parties is treated as a contingent liability and it is not recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

The Group assesses continually to determine whether an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits has become probable. If it becomes probable that an outflow of future economic benefits will be required for an item previously dealt with as a contingent liability, a provision is recognised in the consolidated financial statements in the reporting period in which the change in probability occurs, except in the extremely rare circumstances where no reliable estimate can be made.

##### Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 或然負債 – 續

倘本集團須共同及個別地承擔責任，預期將由其他方履行的部分責任被視為或然負債，並不會於綜合財務報表內確認。

本集團持續進行評估，以釐定是否可能產生具有經濟利益之資源流出。倘若可能需要就一項先前作為或然負債處理之項目流出未來經濟利益，則於可能出現變動之報告期內之綜合財務報表確認撥備，惟在無法作出可靠估計的極罕有情況下則作別論。

##### 財務工具

財務資產及財務負債於本集團成為該工具合約條文的訂約方時確認。財務資產的所有一般買賣按交易日基準確認及終止確認。一般買賣指須於市場規定或慣例確立之期限內交付資產之財務資產買賣。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

##### Financial instruments – continued

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with HKFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers (“HKFRS 15”). Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss (“FVTPL”)) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income and interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts and payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

##### 財務工具 – 續

財務資產及財務負債初始按公平值計量，惟根據香港財務報告準則第15號與客戶的合約收益（「香港財務報告準則第15號」）初始計量之與客戶合約所產生之貿易應收款項除外。收購或發行財務資產及財務負債（按公平值計入損益（「按公平值計入損益」）的財務資產除外）直接應佔的交易成本於初始確認時加入財務資產或財務負債的公平值，或從財務資產或財務負債的公平值扣除（如適用）。收購按公平值計入損益之財務資產或財務負債直接應佔之交易成本即時於損益中確認。

實際利息法是計算財務資產或財務負債攤銷成本及按有關期間攤分利息收入及利息開支的方法。實際利率按財務資產或財務負債預計年期，或（如適用）較短期間精確貼現估計未來現金收入及付款（包括所有構成實際利率的已付或已收費用及貼息、交易成本及其他溢價或貼現）至初始確認時的賬面淨值的比率。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

##### *Financial assets*

Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All other financial assets are subsequently measured at FVTPL, except that at initial recognition of a financial asset the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income if that equity investment is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which HKFRS 3 Business Combination applies.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

##### *財務資產*

財務資產分類及其後計量

符合以下條件的財務資產其後按攤銷成本計量：

- 於目的為收取合約現金流量的業務模式內持有之財務資產；及
- 合約條款導致於特定日期產生純粹為支付本金及未償還本金額利息的現金流量。

所有其他財務資產其後按公平值計入損益計量，惟於初始確認財務資產時，本集團可能不可撤銷地選擇於其他全面收益呈列股權投資公平值之其後變動，倘該等股本投資並非持作買賣，亦非收購方於香港財務報告準則第3號業務合併所適用之業務合併中確認之或然代價。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

A financial asset is held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is a part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

In addition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that are required to be measured at the amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income as measured at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

倘符合下列條件，則財務資產乃為持作買賣：

- 其獲收購乃主要為了於短期內出售；或
- 於初始確認時，其為本集團共同管理之已識別財務工具組合的一部分，並具有短期套利的近期實際模式；或
- 其屬並非指定及作為對沖工具生效的衍生工具。

此外，本集團可能會不可撤銷地指定財務資產(規定以攤銷成本或按公平值計入其他全面收益計量)為按公平值計入損益計量，前提是此舉可消除或大幅減少會計錯配。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Amortised cost and interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortised cost. Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired. For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset from the beginning of the reporting period following the determination that the asset is no longer credit-impaired.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

攤銷成本及利息收入

其後按攤銷成本計量的財務資產的利息收入乃使用實際利率予以確認。利息收入乃對一項財務資產賬面總值應用實際利率予以計算，惟其後出現信貸減值之財務資產除外。就其後出現信貸減值的財務資產而言，自下一報告期起，利息收入乃對財務資產攤銷成本應用實際利率予以確認。倘出現信貸減值的財務工具的信貸風險好轉，使財務資產不再出現信貸減值，於釐定資產不再出現信貸減值後，自報告期開始起利息收入乃對財務資產賬面總值應用實際利率予以確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortised cost are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any fair value gains or losses recognised in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss excludes any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is included in the “other gains and losses” line item.

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9

The Group performs impairment assessment under expected credit loss (“ECL”) model on financial assets (including trade and other receivables, loan receivable from an associate, bank balances and cash) which are subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9. The amount of ECL is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

按公平值計入損益之財務資產

不符合條件以攤銷成本計量的財務資產乃按公平值計入損益計量。

按公平值計入損益之財務資產按各報告期末的公平值計量，任何公平值收益或虧損於損益中確認。於損益中確認之收益或虧損淨額不包括就財務資產賺取的任何股息或利息，並計入「其他收益及虧損」條目。

須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產減值

本集團就須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產(包括貿易及其他應收款項、應收一間聯營公司貸款、銀行結餘及現金)預期信貸虧損(「預期信貸虧損」)模型進行減值評估。預期信貸虧損金額於各報告日期更新，以反映自初始確認以來的信貸風險變動。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 – continued

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL (“12m ECL”) represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Assessment are done based on the Group’s historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.

The Group always recognises lifetime ECL for trade receivables.

For all other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, in which case the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產減值 – 續

全期預期信貸虧損指相關工具預計使用年期內所有潛在違約事件將會引起的預期信貸虧損。相反，十二個月預期信貸虧損（「十二個月預期信貸虧損」）指報告日期起計十二個月內可能出現的違約事件預期將會引起的一部分全期預期信貸虧損。評估乃根據本集團過往信貸虧損經驗作出，並就債務人特定因素、一般經濟環境及於報告日期對現況作出的評估以及未來狀況預測調整。

本集團一直就貿易應收款項確認全期預期信貸虧損。

就所有其他工具而言，本集團計量與十二個月預期信貸虧損等額的虧損撥備，除非信貸風險自初始確認以來已大幅上升，則本集團確認全期預期信貸虧損。評估是否應確認全期預期信貸虧損，乃基於自初始確認起出現違約的可能性或風險是否大幅上升。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 – continued

(i) Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產減值 – 續

(i) 信貸風險大幅上升

於評估信貸風險是否自初始確認以來大幅上升時，本集團將報告日期財務工具出現違約事件的風險與初始確認日期財務工具出現違約事件的風險進行比較。於作出此項評估時，本集團會考慮合理且有理據支持的定量及定性資料，包括過往經驗及毋須過高成本或太多工序即可取得的前瞻性資料。

具體而言，在評估信貸風險是否大幅上升時，將考慮以下資料：

- 財務工具外部(如有)或內部信貸評級實際或預期大幅轉差；

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 – continued

- (i) Significant increase in credit risk – continued
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor;
  - existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
  - an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
  - an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產減值 – 續

- (i) 信貸風險大幅上升 – 續
- 信貸風險外部市場指標大幅轉差，例如信貸利差大幅上升，債務人信貸違約掉期價格大幅上升；
  - 業務、財務或經濟環境現有或預測不利變動預期將導致債務人履行其債務責任的能力遭到大幅削弱；
  - 債務人經營業績實際或預期大幅轉差；
  - 債務人的監管、經濟或技術環境實際或預期出現重大不利變動，導致債務人履行其債務責任的能力遭到大幅削弱。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 – continued

- (i) Significant increase in credit risk – continued

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產減值 – 續

- (i) 信貸風險大幅上升 – 續

不論上述評估結果如何，倘合約付款逾期超過30日，則本集團會假定信貸風險自初始確認以來已大幅上升，除非本集團另有合理且有理據支持資料可資證明，則作別論。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 – continued

- (i) Significant increase in credit risk – continued

Despite the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if (i) it has a low risk of default, (ii) the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and (iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations. The Group considers a debt instrument to have low credit risk when it has an internal or external credit rating of “investment grade” as per globally understood definitions.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產減值 – 續

- (i) 信貸風險大幅上升 – 續

儘管存在上述情況，倘債務工具於報告日期被釐定為具有低信貸風險，則本集團假設債務工具的信貸風險自初始確認起並無大幅增加。倘(i)其違約風險偏低；(ii)借方有強大能力於短期內滿足其合約現金流量責任及(iii)較長期的經濟及業務狀況存在不利變動，而可能但不一定削弱借方達成其合約現金流量責任的能力，則債務工具的信貸風險會被釐定為偏低。當債務工具的內部或外部信貸評級為「投資級別」(按照全球通用的釋義)，則本集團會視該債務工具的信貸風險偏低。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 – continued

- (i) Significant increase in credit risk – continued

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

- (ii) Definition of default

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產減值 – 續

- (i) 信貸風險大幅上升 – 續

本集團定期監察用以識別信貸風險曾否顯著增加的標準的成效，並於適當時候作出修訂，從而確保有關標準能夠於款項逾期前識別出信貸風險的顯著增加。

- (ii) 違約定義

就內部信貸風險管理而言，本集團認為，如內部產生或外部取得的資料顯示，債務人很可能無法向債權人(包括本集團)悉數還款(不計及本集團所持有任何抵押品)，則發生違約事件。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 – continued

(ii) Definition of default – continued

Irrespective of the above, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

(iii) Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events of default that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產減值 – 續

(ii) 違約定義 – 續

無論上述結果如何，倘財務資產逾期超過90日，本集團視作已發生違約，除非本集團擁有合理及有理據支持的資料證明較寬鬆的違約標準更為適合，則另當別論。

(iii) 出現信貸減值的財務資產

當一項或多項對財務資產估計未來現金流量造成負面影響的違約事件發生時，即代表財務資產已出現信貸減值。財務資產出現信貸減值的證據包括涉及以下事件的可觀察數據：

- (a) 發行人或借款人遇到嚴重財政困難；
- (b) 違反合約，如拖欠或逾期的情況；
- (c) 向借款人作出貸款的貸款人出於與借款人財政困難有關的經濟或合約考慮，給予借款人在其他情況下貸款人不會作出的讓步；

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 – continued

- (iii) Credit-impaired financial assets – continued
  - (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
  - (e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

(iv) Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or in the case of trade receivables, when the amounts are over three years past due, whichever occurs sooner. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognised in profit or loss.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產減值 – 續

- (iii) 出現信貸減值的財務資產 – 續
  - (d) 借款人有可能破產或進行其他財務重組；或
  - (e) 該項財務資產因財政困難而失去活躍市場。

(iv) 撇銷政策

當有資料顯示對手方陷入嚴重財政困難，且並無實際收回款項的可能時，例如對手方被清盤或進入破產程序，或就貿易應收款項而言，當金額已逾期超過三年（以較早發生者為準），本集團會撇銷財務資產。經計及在適當情況下的法律意見後，已撇銷的財務資產可能仍可於本集團收回程序下被強制執行。撇銷會構成終止確認事件。其後收回的任何款項於損益內確認。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 – continued

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL

The measurement of ECL is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data and forward-looking information. Estimation of ECL reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights. The Group uses a practical expedient in estimating ECL on trade receivables using a provision matrix taking into consideration historical credit loss experience and forward looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. In addition, certain significant balances of trade receivables and credit impaired debtors are assessed for ECL individually.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產減值 – 續

(v) 計量及確認預期信貸虧損

預期信貸虧損的計量乃違約概率、違約虧損率(即違約造成虧損的幅度)及違約風險的函數。違約概率及違約虧損率乃根據歷史數據及前瞻性資料進行評估。預期信貸虧損的估計反映無偏頗及概率加權數額，其乃根據加權的相應違約風險而釐定。本集團經考慮過往信貸虧損經驗及毋須過高成本或太多工序即可取得的前瞻性資料後，使用撥備矩陣並採用可行權宜方法估計貿易應收款項的預期信貸虧損。此外，若干貿易應收款項及經減值信貸債務人的重大結餘單獨進行預期信貸虧損評估。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 – continued

- (v) Measurement and recognition of ECL – continued

Generally, the ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate determined at initial recognition.

Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset unless the financial asset is credit impaired, in which case interest income is calculated based on amortised cost of the financial asset.

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments by adjusting their carrying amount, with the exception of trade receivables where the corresponding adjustment is recognised through a loss allowance account.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

須根據香港財務報告準則第9號作出減值評估的財務資產減值 – 續

- (v) 計量及確認預期信貸虧損 – 續

一般而言，預期信貸虧損為根據合約應付本集團之所有合約現金流量與本集團預期收取之現金流量之間的差額，按初始確認時釐定之實際利率貼現。

利息收入乃根據財務資產的賬面總值計算，除非財務資產出現信貸減值，在此情況下，利息收入根據財務資產的攤銷成本計算。

本集團藉調整所有財務工具的賬面值於損益確認減值收益或虧損，惟貿易應收款項則透過虧損撥備賬確認相應調整。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial assets – continued*

Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognised in profit or loss.

*Financial liabilities and equity*

Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務資產 – 續*

終止確認財務資產

只有當資產現金流量的合約權利屆滿時，或將財務資產及資產所有權的絕大部分風險及回報轉移予另一實體時，本集團方會終止確認財務資產。

於終止確認按攤銷成本計量之財務資產時，資產賬面值與已收及應收代價總和間的差額於損益內確認。

*財務負債及股權*

分類為債務或股權

債務及股權工具根據合約安排內容以及財務負債及股權工具的定義分類為財務負債或股權。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Financial liabilities and equity – continued*

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the group entities are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Financial liabilities including trade and other payables and bank loans are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

*Derecognition/modification of financial liabilities*

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*財務負債及股權 – 續*

股權工具

股權工具為證明實體資產剩餘權益(經扣除其所有負債)的任何合約。集團實體發行的股權工具按已收所得款項於扣除直接發行成本後確認。

按攤銷成本計量之財務負債

財務負債包括貿易及其他應付款項及銀行貸款，其後採用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量。

*終止確認／修改財務負債*

僅當本集團的責任獲解除、註銷或屆滿時，本集團方會終止確認財務負債。終止確認的財務負債的賬面值與已付及應付代價之間的差額於損益內確認。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Derecognition/modification of financial liabilities – continued*

Changes in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows as a result of interest rate benchmark reform

For changes in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows of a financial asset or financial liability to which the amortised cost measurement applies as a result of interest rate benchmark reform, the Group applies the practical expedient to account for these changes by updating the effective interest rate, such change in effective interest rate normally has no significant effect on the carrying amount of the relevant financial asset or financial liability.

A change in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows is required by interest rate benchmark reform if and only if, both these conditions are met:

- the change is necessary as a direct consequence of interest rate benchmark reform; and
- the new basis for determining the contractual cash flows is economically equivalent to the previous basis (i.e. the basis immediately preceding the change).

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*終止確認/修改財務負債 – 續*

由於利率基準改革而導致釐定合約現金流量的基準變動

就由於利率基準改革而導致釐定按攤銷成本計量之財務資產或財務負債之合約現金流量的基準變動而言，本集團採用可行權宜方法，以更新實際利率將該等變動入賬。此實際利率之變動一般而言對相關財務資產或財務負債之賬面值並無重大影響。

僅當符合下述兩個條件時，釐定合約現金流量之基準須因應利率基準改革而變動：

- 作為利率基準改革之直接後果，必須作出該變動；及
- 釐定合約現金流量之新基準在經濟上等同於先前基準（即緊接變動前之基準）。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – continued

#### 3.2 Significant accounting policies – continued

Financial instruments – continued

*Derecognition/modification of financial liabilities – continued*

Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date when derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of the reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting a financial asset and a financial liability

A financial asset and a financial liability are offset and the net amount presented in the consolidated statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

### 3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重要會計政策 – 續

#### 3.2 重要會計政策 – 續

財務工具 – 續

*終止確認／修改財務負債 – 續*

衍生金融工具

衍生工具初始按衍生工具合約訂立日期的公平值確認，其後於報告期末以其公平值重新計量。所產生的收益或虧損於損益內確認。

抵銷財務資產及財務負債

僅當本集團目前有法定可執行權利抵銷已確認金額；且擬以淨額基準結算或同時變現資產及清償負債，財務資產與財務負債方可抵銷，淨額於綜合財務狀況表呈列。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 3, the directors of the Company are required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

### 4. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗 因素的主要來源

於應用附註3所述的本集團會計政策時，本公司董事須就未能從其他來源得知的資產與負債賬面值作出判斷、估計及假設。估計及相關假設根據過往經驗及其他被認為相關的因素作出。實際結果可能與此等估計不同。

本集團會持續檢討此等估計及相關假設。當對會計估計作出修訂時，倘有關修訂僅影響作出估計修訂的期間，則於當期確認有關修訂，或倘有關修訂影響作出修訂的期間及未來期間，則於當期及未來期間確認有關修訂。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY – continued

##### Critical judgements in applying accounting policies

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations, that the directors of the Company have made in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

##### Deferred taxation on investment properties

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax arising from investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the directors of the Company have reviewed the Group's investment property portfolios and concluded that the Group's investment properties are held under a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment properties over time. Therefore, in determining the deferred taxation on investment properties, the directors of the Company have determined that the presumption that the carrying amounts of investment properties measured using the fair value model are recovered entirely through sale is rebutted.

#### 4. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素的主要來源 – 續

##### 採用會計政策之重大判斷

本公司董事於應用本集團會計政策之過程中已作出下列重大判斷(涉及估計之重大判斷除外)，該等重大判斷對綜合財務報表內已確認之金額具有最重大之影響。

##### 投資物業之遞延稅項

就計量採用公平值模式計量之投資物業所產生的遞延稅項而言，本公司董事已審閱本集團之投資物業組合，並斷定本集團投資物業乃以目標為隨著時間推移而消耗投資物業所包含之絕大部分經濟利益之業務模式持有。因此，於釐定投資物業之遞延稅項時，本公司董事認為，採用公平值模式計量之投資物業之賬面值可透過銷售而全數收回之假設未被推翻。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY – continued

##### Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

##### Allowances of inventories – finished goods

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value of inventories is based on estimated selling prices less any estimation costs to be incurred to completion and disposal. In determining the allowance to be made on the finished goods, management considers the current market conditions, estimated selling prices, subsequent sales of similar products and the valuation of selected inventory items performed by an independent professional valuer. Allowance of inventories can change significantly as a result of changes in these factors. The Group will reassess the estimation at the end of each year. As at 31 December 2021, the carrying amount of finished goods is HK\$104,195,000 (2020: HK\$114,250,000).

#### 4. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素的主要來源 – 續

##### 估計不明朗因素的主要來源

下列乃對未來作出之主要假設，及估計不明朗因素於報告期末之其他主要來源，該等主要假設及來源或會構成重大風險，導致資產及負債之賬面值於下個財政年度大幅修訂。

##### 存貨撥備 – 製成品

存貨按成本與可變現淨值的較低者列賬。存貨的可變現淨值根據估計售價減完成及出售會產生的估計成本計算。於釐定製成品的撥備時，管理層會考慮現行市況、估計售價、類似產品的其後銷售以及獨立的專業估值師就指定存貨項目進行的估值。存貨撥備或會因上述因素變化而發生重大變動。本集團會於各年末重新評估有關估計。於2021年12月31日，製成品的賬面值為104,195,000港元(2020年：114,250,000港元)。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY – continued

##### Key sources of estimation uncertainty – continued

###### Fair value of investment properties

Investment properties are stated at fair value based on the valuation performed by independent professional valuers. The determination of the fair value involves certain assumptions of market conditions which are set out in note 17.

In relying on the valuation report, the directors of the Company have exercised their judgement and are satisfied that the method of valuation is reflective of the current market conditions. The Group has a designated team to determine the appropriate valuation techniques and key inputs for fair value measurements of the Group's investment properties. At the end of each reporting period, the management works closely with the independent firm of qualified professional property valuer to establish and determine the appropriate valuation techniques and key inputs for fair value measurements. Where there is a material change in the fair value of the assets, the causes of the fluctuations will be reported to directors of the Company. Information about the valuation techniques and key inputs used in determining the fair value of the Group's investment properties is disclosed in note 17.

As at 31 December 2021, the fair value of investment properties was HK\$300,256,000 (2020: HK\$220,795,000).

#### 4. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗因素的主要來源 – 續

##### 估計不明朗因素的主要來源 – 續

###### 投資物業之公平值

投資物業根據獨立專業估值師進行之估值按公平值列賬。釐定公平值涉及之若干市況假設載於附註17。

於依賴估值報告之時，本公司董事已作出判斷，並信納估值方法能夠反映現時市況。本集團設有專門團隊，為本集團投資物業之公平值計量決定合適之估值技巧及主要輸入數據。於各報告期末，管理層與獨立的合資格專業物業估值公司緊密合作，以確立並決定適合公平值計量之估值技巧及主要輸入數據。倘資產之公平值發生重大變動，則會向本公司董事匯報變動原因。用作釐定本集團投資物業公平值之估值技巧及主要輸入數據的有關資料披露於附註17。

於2021年12月31日，投資物業之公平值為300,256,000港元(2020年：220,795,000港元)。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY – continued

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty – continued

Provision of ECL for trade receivables

Trade receivables with significant balances and credit-impaired are assessed for ECL individually.

In addition, the Group uses practical expedient in estimating ECL on trade receivables which are not assessed individually using a provision matrix. The provision rates are based on aging of debtors as groupings of various debtors taking into consideration the Group's historical default rates and forward-looking information that is reasonable and supportable available without undue costs or effort. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are reassessed and changes in the forward-looking information are considered.

The provision of ECL is sensitive to changes in estimates. The information about the ECL and the Group's trade receivables are disclosed in notes 41 and 22 respectively.

As at 31 December 2021, the carrying amount of trade receivables was HK\$87,248,000, net of allowance for expected credit losses of HK\$7,204,000 (2020: HK\$51,253,000, net of allowance for expected credit losses of HK\$10,190,000).

### 4. 重大會計判斷及估計不明朗 因素的主要來源 – 續

#### 估計不明朗因素的主要來源 – 續

貿易應收款項之預期信貸虧損撥備

具重大結餘及已出現信貸減值之貿易應收款項乃個別評估預期信貸虧損。

此外，本集團於評估貿易應收款項的預期信貸虧損時採用可行權宜方法，當中並非使用撥備矩陣進行個別評估。撥備率乃基於不同債務人組別之債務人賬齡釐定，並考慮本集團之歷史違約率及毋須付出不必要成本或努力即可獲得合理可靠的前瞻性資料。於各報告日期，觀察所得之歷史違約率經重新評估，並考慮前瞻性資料之變動。

預期信貸虧損撥備對估計變動尤為敏感。預期信貸虧損及本集團之貿易應收款項的有關資料分別披露於附註41及22。

於2021年12月31日，貿易應收款項的賬面值為87,248,000港元(扣除預期信貸虧損撥備7,204,000港元)(2020年：51,253,000港元(扣除預期信貸虧損撥備10,190,000港元))。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION

Analysis of the Group's revenue for the year is as follows:

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 (Restated) (經重列)
Revenue recognised at a point in time	於某一時點確認之收益		
Sales of jewellery products	銷售珠寶產品	338,525	141,826
Sales of properties	銷售物業	48,683	225,101
Revenue from contracts with customers	與客戶的合約收益	387,208	366,927
Rental income (note)	租金收入(附註)	14,333	5,043
		401,541	371,970

Note: In the current year, rental income which is derived from the Group's ordinary course of business is presented as revenue. Accordingly, the rental income included in other income in the prior year has been reclassified to revenue consistent with current year's presentation.

#### Sales of jewellery products

Revenue from sales of jewellery products is recognised when control of the goods has transferred, being when the goods have been shipped to the customers's specific location (upon delivery of goods).

#### 5. 收益及分部資料

以下為本集團年內收益之分析：

附註：於本年度，本集團於一般業務過程中產生的租金收入呈列為收益。因此，去年計入其他收入的租金收入已按本年度呈列方式重新分類為收益。

#### 銷售珠寶產品

銷售珠寶產品之收益於貨品控制權轉移時予以確認，即當貨品付運至客戶之特定地點(貨品交付時)。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION – continued

### Sales of properties

For contracts entered into with customers on sales of properties, the relevant properties specified in the contracts are not based on customer's specifications. Revenue from sales of properties is therefore recognised at a point in time when the property is transferred to customers, being at the point that the customer obtains the control of the completed property and the Group has present right to payment and collection of the consideration is probable.

All of the Group's sales contracts for jewellery products and properties have an original expected duration of one year or less. As permitted under HKFRS 15, the transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligation for these contracts is not disclosed.

#### (a) segment revenue and results

Information reported to the executive directors of the Company, being the chief operating decision maker ("CODM"), for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance focuses on the revenues and profits from different types of business divisions.

## 5. 收益及分部資料 – 續

### 銷售物業

就銷售物業與客戶訂立的合約而言，合約中規定的相關物業並非基於客戶要求。銷售物業的收益於物業轉移予客戶的某一時點予以確認，即客戶獲得已竣工物業的控制權而本集團擁有收取付款之現時權利及可能收取代價的時間點。

本集團有關珠寶產品及物業之所有銷售合約原先預定為期一年或以下。在香港財務報告準則第15號允許的情況下，該等合約內已分配至未履行之履約責任的交易價格無須作出披露。

#### (a) 分部收益及業績

就資源分配及評估分部表現而向本公司執行董事(即主要營運決策人(「主要營運決策人」))報告之資料乃集中於各類業務部門之收益及溢利。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION – continued

(a) segment revenue and results – continued

The Group's operating and reportable segments under HKFRS 8 are as follows:

- (i) Manufacturing and sales of jewellery products business represents manufacturing and sales of jewellery products including rings, earrings, pendants, bangles, necklaces and bracelets (“Jewellery business”);
- (ii) Property business represents the investment in, development, sales and rental of properties for the Group's integrated and comprehensive industry park project (“Property business”);

#### 5. 收益及分部資料 – 續

(a) 分部收益及業績 – 續

因此，根據香港財務報告準則第 8 號，本集團之經營及可報告分部如下：

- (i) 製造及銷售珠寶產品業務指製造及銷售珠寶產品(包括戒指、耳環、吊墜、手鐲、項鍊及手鏈)(「珠寶業務」)；
- (ii) 物業業務指就本集團之綜合全面產業中心項目投資、開發、銷售及出租物業(「物業業務」)；

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION – continued

### (a) Segment revenue and results – continued

The following is an analysis of the Group's revenue and results by operating and reportable segment:

For the year ended 31 December 2021

## 5. 收益及分部資料 – 續

### (a) 分部收益及業績 – 續

下列為按經營及可報告分部劃分之本集團收益及業績分析：

截至2021年12月31日止年度

		<b>Jewellery business 珠寶業務 HK\$'000 千港元</b>	<b>Property business 物業業務 HK\$'000 千港元</b>	<b>Consolidated 綜合 HK\$'000 千港元</b>
Segment revenue	分部收益	338,525	63,016	401,541
Segment results	分部業績	27,694	49,668	77,362
Net impairment reversal under ECL model	預期信貸虧損模型下的減值撥回淨額			1,427
Unallocated corporate income	未分配企業收入			734
Unallocated corporate expenses	未分配企業開支			(4,558)
Unallocated finance costs	未分配財務費用			(797)
Share of result of an associate	分佔一間聯營公司業績			40
Profit before taxation	除稅前溢利			74,208

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION – continued

##### (a) Segment revenue and results – continued

For the year ended 31 December 2020  
(Restated)

		Jewellery business 珠寶業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Property business 物業業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Consolidated 綜合 HK\$'000 千港元
Segment revenue	分部收益	141,826	230,144	371,970
Segment results	分部業績	3,227	133,766	136,993
Net impairment losses under ECL model	預期信貸虧損模型下的減值虧損淨額			(8,473)
Unallocated corporate income	未分配企業收入			351
Unallocated corporate expenses	未分配企業開支			(6,751)
Unallocated finance costs	未分配財務費用			(367)
Share of result of an associate	分佔一間聯營公司業績			(77)
Profit before taxation	除稅前溢利			121,676

The accounting policies of the operating segments are the same as the Group's accounting policies described in note 3. Segment results represent the profit earned or loss incurred by each segment and hence is arrived at without allocation of net impairment reversal (losses) under ECL model, share of result of an associate, and certain unallocated income and expenses and finance costs. This is the measure reported to the CODM of the Company, for the purposes of resources allocation and assessment of segment performance.

經營分部的會計政策與附註3所述本集團會計政策一致。分部業績指各分部賺取之溢利或所產生之虧損，因此乃按未分配的預期信貸虧損模型下的減值撥回(虧損)淨額、分佔一間聯營公司業績，以及若干未分配收入及開支及財務費用之情況計算。此乃向本公司主要營運決策人報告之方法，以供進行資源分配及評估分部表現。

#### 5. 收益及分部資料 – 續

##### (a) 分部收益及業績 – 續

截至2020年12月31日止年度(經重列)



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION – continued

### (a) Segment revenue and results – continued

The comparative figures of revenue, loss from changes in fair value of investment properties and gain from changes in fair value upon transfer of properties held for sale to investment properties in the segment revenue and results have been re-presented consistent with current year's presentation.

The following is an analysis of the Group's segment assets and segment liabilities by operating and reportable segment:

At 31 December 2021

		Jewellery business 珠寶業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Property business 物業業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Consolidated 綜合 HK\$'000 千港元
Assets	資產			
Segment assets	分部資產	359,704	542,652	902,356
Interest in an associate	於一間聯營公司的 權益			932
Deferred tax assets	遞延稅項資產			432
Unallocated corporate assets	未分配企業資產			3,386
Consolidated total assets	綜合資產總值			907,106
Liabilities	負債			
Segment liabilities	分部負債	72,353	50,372	122,725
Taxation payable	應繳稅項			65,569
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債			32,268
Unallocated corporate liabilities	未分配企業負債			1,256
Consolidated total liabilities	綜合負債總額			221,818

## 5. 收益及分部資料 – 續

### (a) 分部收益及業績 – 續

分部收益及業績內有關收益、投資物業的公平值變動虧損及轉撥持作待售物業至投資物業後的公平值變動收益之比較數字已按本年度之呈列方式重列。

下列為按經營及可報告分部劃分之本集團分部資產及分部負債分析：

於 2021 年 12 月 31 日

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION – continued

##### (a) Segment revenue and results – continued

At 31 December 2020 (Restated)

#### 5. 收益及分部資料 – 續

##### (a) 分部收益及業績 – 續

於 2020 年 12 月 31 日 (經重列)

		Jewellery business 珠寶業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Property business 物業業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Consolidated 綜合 HK\$'000 千港元
Assets	資產			
Segment assets	分部資產	285,956	561,941	847,897
Interest in an associate	於一間聯營公司 的權益			865
Deferred tax assets	遞延稅項資產			406
Unallocated corporate assets	未分配企業資產			3,798
Consolidated total assets	綜合資產總值			852,966
Liabilities	負債			
Segment liabilities	分部負債	27,585	109,081	136,666
Taxation payable	應繳稅項			40,445
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債			23,518
Unallocated corporate liabilities	未分配企業負債			704
Consolidated total liabilities	綜合負債總額			201,333

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION – continued

#### (a) Segment revenue and results – continued

For the purposes of monitoring segment performances and allocating resources between segments:

- all assets are allocated to operating segments other than deferred tax assets, interest in an associate and unallocated corporate assets.
- all liabilities are allocated to operating segments other than taxation payable, deferred tax liabilities and unallocated corporate liabilities.

The comparative figures of segment liabilities and taxation payable have been re-presented consistent with current year's presentation.

### 5. 收益及分部資料 – 續

#### (a) 分部收益及業績 – 續

就監察分部表現及於分部間分配資源而言：

- 除遞延稅項資產、於一間聯營公司的權益及未分配企業資產外，所有資產均分配至經營分部。
- 除應繳稅項、遞延稅項負債及未分配企業負債外，所有負債均分配至經營分部。

分部負債及應繳稅項之比較數字已按本年度之呈列方式重列。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION – continued

##### Geographical information

Revenue from external customers, based on location of delivery/transfer to customers and location of property is as follows:

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
			(Restated)
			(經重列)
Revenue	收益		
– Hong Kong	– 香港	180,527	76,019
– Dubai	– 迪拜	68,122	40,066
– The PRC	– 中國	152,892	255,885
		401,541	371,970

Revenue from one major customer which accounts for 10% or more of the Group's revenue is as follows:

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Customer A	客戶A	84,461	N/A 不適用*
Customer B	客戶B	47,444	N/A 不適用*
Customer C	客戶C	N/A 不適用*	52,100

\* Revenue from the customer is less than 10% of the total revenue of the Group during the year.

#### 5. 收益及分部資料 – 續

##### 地區資料

來自外界客戶的收益按向客戶交付／轉讓地點及物業地點劃分如下：

佔本集團收益的10%或以上的一名主要客戶收益如下：

\* 客戶收益於本年度佔本集團收益的10%以下。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至2021年12月31日止年度

## 5. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION – continued

### Geographical information – continued

An analysis of the Group's non-current assets (other than deferred tax assets and interest in an associate) by their physical geographical location is as follows:

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	1,224	1,094
The PRC	中國	377,960	313,973
Dubai	迪拜	20	69
		<b>379,204</b>	<b>315,136</b>

## 5. 收益及分部資料 – 續

### 地區資料 – 續

本集團非流動資產(遞延稅項資產及於一間聯營公司的權益除外)按其實際地理位置劃分的分析如下:

## 6. OTHER INCOME

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 (Restated) (經重列)
Management fee income	管理費收入	5,426	3,650
Dividend income from financial assets at FVTPL	按公平值計入損益的財務資產所得股息收入	932	–
Interest income	利息收入	273	2,221
Scrap sales	廢棄物銷售	14	8
Government grants	政府補助	–	1,773
Others	其他	658	1,255
		<b>7,303</b>	<b>8,907</b>

## 6. 其他收入

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group recognised government grants of HK\$1,773,000 in respect of Covid-19 related subsidies which are related to Employment Support Scheme provided by the HKSAR government.

截至2020年12月31日止年度內，本集團確認有關Covid-19相關補貼的政府補助人民幣1,773,000元，該補助與香港特區政府提供的保就業計劃有關。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 7. OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES

#### 7. 其他收益及虧損

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Gain from changes in fair value upon transfer of properties held for sale to investment properties	轉撥持作出售物業至投資物業後的公平值變動收益	19,127	16,144
Gain (loss) from changes in fair value of investment properties	投資物業的公平值變動收益(虧損)	2,962	(2,252)
Gain on changes in fair value of financial assets at FVTPL	按公平值計入損益的財務資產之公平值變動收益	307	-
Gain on fair value change of derivative financial instruments	衍生金融工具公平值變動收益	861	180
Net foreign exchange loss	匯兌虧損淨額	(228)	(118)
		<b>23,029</b>	<b>13,954</b>

#### 8. NET IMPAIRMENT REVERSAL (LOSSES) UNDER EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS MODEL

#### 8. 預期信貸虧損模型下的減值撥回(虧損)淨額

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Net impairment reversal (losses) under ECL model on:	下列項目於預期信貸虧損模型下的減值撥回(虧損)淨額:		
— Trade receivables	— 貿易應收款項	2,633	(8,473)
— Other receivables	— 其他應收款項	(1,206)	-
		<b>1,427</b>	<b>(8,473)</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 9. FINANCE COSTS

#### 9. 財務費用

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Interest on bank loans	銀行貸款利息	433	624
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	364	671
		797	1,295

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 10. PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION

#### 10. 除稅前溢利

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Profit before taxation has been arrived at after charging:	除稅前溢利於扣除下列各項後得出：		
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊		
– cost of goods sold	– 已售貨品成本	97	211
– general and administrative expenses	– 一般及行政開支	2,957	2,542
– selling and distributed costs	– 銷售及分銷成本	36	24
		<b>3,090</b>	2,777
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	<b>4,313</b>	8,144
Total depreciation	折舊總額	<b>7,403</b>	10,921
Directors' remuneration (note 11)	董事酬金(附註11)	<b>8,202</b>	6,852
Other staff's salaries and other benefits	其他員工薪金及其他福利	<b>18,520</b>	15,343
Other staff's retirement benefits scheme contributions	其他員工的退休福利計劃供款	<b>1,468</b>	969
Total staff costs	員工成本總額	<b>28,190</b>	23,164
Auditor's remuneration	核數師酬金	<b>1,206</b>	1,040
Cost of inventories recognised as expenses (included in cost of goods sold)	已確認為開支的存貨成本(計入已售貨品成本)	<b>301,488</b>	214,337



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 11. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Details of the emoluments paid or payable to the directors and the chief executive of the Company during both years are as follows:

### 11. 董事酬金

於兩個年度已付或應付本公司董事及主要行政人員的薪酬詳情載列如下：

		Fees	Salaries and other benefits	Retirement benefits scheme contributions	Total
		袍金	薪金及 其他福利	退休福利 計劃供款	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
<b>For the year ended 31 December 2021</b>		<b>截至2021年12月31日</b>			
		<b>止年度</b>			
<b>Executive directors:</b>	<b>執行董事：</b>				
Mr. Kan Kin Kwong (note (i))	簡健光先生(附註(i))	-	4,500	18	4,518
Ms. Shek Mei Chun	石美珍女士	-	1,500	18	1,518
Mr. Chung Chi Keung	鍾志強先生	-	1,500	18	1,518
<b>Independent non-executive directors:</b>	<b>獨立非執行董事：</b>				
Mr. Fan Chor Ho	范佐浩先生	216	-	-	216
Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick	黃煒強先生	216	-	-	216
Mr. Lee Ka Wing	李家榮先生	216	-	-	216
		<b>648</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>8,202</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 11. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION – continued

#### 11. 董事酬金 – 續

		Fees	Salaries and other benefits	Retirement benefits contributions	Total
		袍金	薪金及其他福利	退休福利計劃供款	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
<b>For the year ended 31 December 2020</b>	<b>截至2020年12月31日止年度</b>				
<b>Executive directors:</b>	<b>執行董事：</b>				
Mr. Kan Kin Kwong (note (i))	簡健光先生(附註(i))	–	3,750	18	3,768
Ms. Shek Mei Chun	石美珍女士	–	1,200	18	1,218
Mr. Chung Chi Keung	鍾志強先生	–	1,200	18	1,218
<b>Independent non-executive directors:</b>	<b>獨立非執行董事：</b>				
Mr. Fan Chor Ho	范佐浩先生	216	–	–	216
Mr. Li Cheuk Wai (Resigned on 1 May 2020)	李卓威先生(於2020年5月1日辭任)	72	–	–	72
Mr. Wong Wai Keung Frederick	黃煒強先生	216	–	–	216
Mr. Lee Ka Wing (Appointed on 1 May 2020)	李家榮先生(於2020年5月1日獲委任)	144	–	–	144
		648	6,150	54	6,852

#### Notes:

- (i) Mr. Kan Kin Kwong is also Chief Executive of the Company and his emoluments disclosed above include those for services rendered by him as Chief Executive.
- (ii) The executive directors' emoluments shown above were mainly for their services in connection with management of the affairs of the Company and the Group. The emoluments of independent non-executive directors shown above were mainly for their services as directors of the Company.

#### 附註：

- (i) 簡健光先生兼任本公司行政總裁，上述其薪酬披露包括其作為行政總裁提供服務所得的酬金。
- (ii) 上文所示執行董事的酬金主要為彼等就本公司及本集團管理事務提供服務。上文所示獨立非執行董事酬金主要為彼等作為本公司董事提供服務。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至2021年12月31日止年度

#### 11. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION – continued

##### Five highest paid individuals

The five highest paid individuals included three (2020: three) directors of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2021. Details of whose emoluments are included above. The emoluments of the remaining two (2020: two) highest paid individuals are as follows:

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
Employees	僱員		
– salaries and other benefits	– 薪金及其他福利	1,374	1,288
– retirement benefits scheme contributions	– 退休福利計劃供款	36	36
		<b>1,410</b>	1,324

Their emoluments were within the following band:

		2021 2021年 Number of employees 僱員人數	2020 2020年 Number of employees 僱員人數
Nil to HK\$1,000,000	零至1,000,000港元	2	2

During both years, no emoluments were paid by the Group to the directors of the Company or the five highest paid individuals (including directors and employees) as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office.

#### 11. 董事酬金 – 續

##### 五位最高薪人士

截至2021年12月31日止年度，五位最高薪人士包括三位(2020年：三位)董事。彼等之薪酬詳情載於上文。其餘兩位(2020年：兩位)最高薪人士的薪酬如下：

彼等的薪酬介乎以下範圍：

於兩個年度期間，本集團概無向本公司董事或五位最高薪人士(包括董事及僱員)支付薪酬作為加入本集團或加入本集團後的獎勵或離職賠償。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 12. TAXATION

## 12. 稅項

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
The taxation charge comprises:	稅項支出包括：		
Hong Kong Profits Tax	香港利得稅		
– Current year	– 本年度	1,705	–
– Overprovision in prior year	– 過往年度超額撥備	–	(797)
PRC Enterprise Income Tax (“EIT”)	中國企業所得稅		
	(「企業所得稅」)		
– Current year	– 本年度	6,705	24,528
PRC Land Appreciation Tax (“LAT”)	中國土地增值稅		
	(「土地增值稅」)	22,025	18,035
		30,435	41,766
Deferred tax charge (note 19)	遞延稅項支出(附註19)	5,496	3,420
		35,931	45,186

Under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime, the first HK\$2 million of profits of the qualifying group entity will be taxed at 8.25%, and profits above HK\$2 million will be taxed at 16.5%. The profits of group entities not qualifying for the two-tiered profits tax rates regime will continue to be taxed at a flat rate of 16.5%. Accordingly, the Hong Kong Profits Tax of the qualifying group entity is calculated at 8.25% on the first HK\$2 million of the estimated assessable profits and at 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits above HK\$2 million.

根據利得稅兩級制，合資格集團實體首2百萬港元溢利的稅率為8.25%，而超過2百萬港元溢利的稅率為16.5%。不符合利得稅兩級制之集團實體的溢利將繼續按16.5%劃一稅率繳稅。因此，合資格集團實體首2百萬港元的估計應課稅溢利乃按8.25%的稅率計算香港利得稅，而超過2百萬港元的估計應課稅溢利則按16.5%的稅率計算。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 12. TAXATION – continued

Under the Law of the PRC on EIT and Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, the tax rate of the PRC subsidiaries is 25%.

The Group is engaged in manufacturing of fine jewellery products through processing factories in the PRC under contract processing arrangement. Accordingly, under such 50:50 onshore/offshore arrangement between the Group and the processing factories, certain profits of the Group are not taxable under Hong Kong Profits Tax during both years. In addition, the processing factories of the Group is subject to the PRC EIT at a rate of 25% on the deemed profit generated in the PRC.

The provision of LAT is estimated according to the requirements set forth in the relevant PRC tax laws and regulations. LAT has been levied at progressive rates ranging from 30% to 60% on the appreciation of land value, represented by the excess of sales proceeds of properties over prescribed direct costs. Prescribed direct costs are defined to include costs of land, development and construction costs, as well as certain costs relating to the property development. According to the State Administration of Taxation's official circulars, LAT shall be payable provisionally upon sales of the properties, followed by final ascertainment of the gain at the completion of the properties development.

### 12. 稅項 – 續

根據中國企業所得稅法及其實施細則，中國附屬公司的稅率為25%。

本集團根據合約加工安排，透過在中國的加工廠從事製造優質珠寶產品，因此，根據本集團與加工廠之間50：50的在岸／離岸安排，本集團於兩個年度的若干溢利毋須繳納香港利得稅。此外，本集團的加工廠須就視為於中國產生的溢利按稅率25%繳納中國企業所得稅。

土地增值稅撥備乃根據相關中國稅法及法規的規定估計。土地增值稅就土地增值金額(即物業之銷售所得款項超出指定直接成本之部份)按累進稅率30%至60%徵收。指定直接成本界定為土地成本、發展及建築成本，及其他關於物業發展的成本。按照國家稅務總局之官方公告，銷售物業時應暫繳土地增值稅，到物業發展完成後才確認所得收益。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 12. TAXATION – continued

Taxation charge for the year can be reconciled to the profit before taxation per the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

### 12. 稅項 – 續

年內稅項支出可與綜合損益及其他全面收益表內的除稅前溢利對賬如下：

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit before taxation	除稅前溢利	74,208	121,676
Tax at the applicable income tax rate at 16.5% (2020: 16.5%)	按適用所得稅率16.5%繳納的稅項(2020年: 16.5%)	12,244	20,077
Tax effect of share of result of an associate	應佔一間聯營公司業績的稅務影響	(7)	13
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purposes	不可扣稅開支的稅務影響	5,717	2,521
Tax effect of income not taxable for tax purposes	毋須課稅收入的稅務影響	(1,776)	(861)
Utilisation of tax loss previously not recognised	動用先前未確認的稅項虧損	(239)	(235)
Tax effect of deductible temporary differences not recognised	未確認可扣減暫時性差額的稅務影響	1,659	1,398
Effect of profit under 50:50 arrangement	50 : 50安排下的溢利影響	(2,192)	(114)
Tax effect of different tax rates of subsidiaries operating in the PRC	於中國營運附屬公司之不同稅率之稅務影響	2,319	8,324
PRC LAT	中國土地增值稅	22,025	18,035
Tax effect of PRC LAT recognition resulting a reduction in income tax	確認中國土地增值稅導致所得稅減少之稅務影響	(3,634)	(2,976)
Tax effect of two tiered profits tax rate regime	利得稅兩級制稅率制度之稅務影響	(165)	(165)
Overprovision in prior year	過往年度超額撥備	-	(797)
Others	其他	(20)	(34)
Taxation charge for the year	年內稅項支出	35,931	45,186

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 13. DIVIDEND

### 13. 股息

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Final dividend for 2020 of HK\$0.02 (2019: HK\$0.02) per share	2020年末期股息每股0.02港元 (2019年：每股0.02港元)	27,000	27,000

The directors proposed to declare a final dividend of HK\$0.02 per share, totalling HK\$27,000,000 in respect of the year ended 31 December 2021, payable to the shareholders whose names appear on the Company's register of members on 15 June 2022.

董事建議宣派截至2021年12月31日止年度之末期股息每股0.02港元，合共27,000,000港元，予於2022年6月15日名列本公司股東名冊之股東。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

### 15. 物業、廠房及設備

		Leasehold land and buildings 租賃土地及 樓宇 HK\$'000 千港元	Plant and machinery 廠房及機械 HK\$'000 千港元	Furniture and fixtures 傢具及裝置 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Construction in progress 在建工程 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Year ended 31 December 2021</b>	<b>截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度</b>						
<b>At 1 January 2021</b>	<b>於 2021 年 1 月 1 日</b>						
Cost	成本	77,028	5,374	14,840	4,577	-	101,819
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(2,779)	(5,238)	(13,245)	(3,543)	-	(24,805)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	2,866	-	(14)	(2)	-	2,850
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>賬面值</b>	<b>77,115</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79,864</b>
At 1 January 2021	於 2021 年 1 月 1 日	77,115	136	1,581	1,032	-	79,864
Additions	添置	323	-	713	598	-	1,634
Transfer to investment properties (Note 17)	轉移至投資物業 (附註 17)	(16,815)	-	-	-	-	(16,815)
Transfer from properties held for sale	從持作出售物業轉移	3,546	-	-	-	-	3,546
Depreciation	折舊	(1,828)	(68)	(764)	(430)	-	(3,090)
Disposal	出售	-	-	(24)	-	-	(24)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	2,122	-	43	5	-	2,170
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>於 2021 年 12 月 31 日</b>	<b>64,463</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1,549</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>67,285</b>
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>於 2021 年 12 月 31 日</b>						
Cost	成本	64,082	5,374	15,529	5,175	-	90,160
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(4,607)	(5,306)	(14,009)	(3,973)	-	(27,895)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	4,988	-	29	3	-	5,020
<b>At 31 December 2021</b>	<b>於 2021 年 12 月 31 日</b>	<b>64,463</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1,549</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>67,285</b>
<b>Representing:</b>	<b>代表:</b>						
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>賬面值</b>	<b>64,463</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>1,549</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>67,285</b>



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT – continued

### 15. 物業、廠房及設備 – 續

		Leasehold land and buildings 租賃土地及樓宇 HK\$'000 千港元	Plant and machinery 廠房及機械 HK\$'000 千港元	Furniture and fixtures 傢具及裝置 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Construction in progress 在建工程 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Year ended 31 December 2020</b>	<b>截至2020年12月31日止年度</b>						
<b>At 1 January 2020</b>	<b>於2020年1月1日</b>						
Cost	成本	110,605	5,374	14,780	3,704	384	134,847
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(1,444)	(5,149)	(12,400)	(3,035)	-	(22,028)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(1,974)	-	(106)	(17)	(384)	(2,481)
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>賬面值</b>	<b>107,187</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>2,274</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>110,338</b>
At 1 January 2020	於2020年1月1日	107,187	225	2,274	652	-	110,338
Additions	添置	603	-	60	873	-	1,536
Transfer to investment properties	轉移至投資物業	(34,180)	-	-	-	-	(34,180)
Depreciation	折舊	(1,335)	(89)	(845)	(508)	-	(2,777)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	4,840	-	92	15	-	4,947
<b>At 31 December 2020</b>	<b>於2020年12月31日</b>	<b>77,115</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79,864</b>
<b>At 31 December 2020</b>	<b>於2020年12月31日</b>						
Cost	成本	77,028	5,374	14,840	4,577	-	101,819
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(2,779)	(5,238)	(13,245)	(3,543)	-	(24,805)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	2,866	-	(14)	(2)	-	2,850
<b>At 31 December 2020</b>	<b>於2020年12月31日</b>	<b>77,115</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>79,864</b>
<b>Representing:</b>	<b>代表:</b>						
Carrying amount	賬面值	77,115	136	1,581	1,032	-	79,864

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至2021年12月31日止年度

### 15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT – continued

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost or fair value to their residual values over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Leasehold land and buildings	Over the lease terms
Plant and machinery	20% per annum
Furniture and fixtures	20% per annum
Motor vehicles	20% per annum

### 15. 物業、廠房及設備 – 續

物業、廠房及設備的折舊採用直線法計算，以於其估計使用年期攤分其成本或公平值至剩餘價值如下：

租賃土地及樓宇	租賃期內
廠房及機械	每年20%
傢具及裝置	每年20%
汽車	每年20%

### 16. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

### 16. 使用權資產

		Leasehold land 租賃土地 HK\$'000 千港元	Buildings 樓宇 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Fixtures and equipment 傢具及裝置 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>As at 1 January 2021</b>	<b>於2021年1月1日</b>					
Carrying amount	賬面值	6,848	7,300	–	78	14,226
<b>As at 31 December 2021</b>	<b>於2021年12月31日</b>					
Carrying amount	賬面值	8,062	3,320	–	29	11,411
<b>For the year ended 31 December 2021</b>	<b>截至2021年 12月31日止年度</b>					
Depreciation for the year	年內折舊	164	4,100	–	49	4,313
Total cash outflow for leases	租賃現金流出總額					4,443
Additions to right-of-use assets	使用權資產添置					N/A 不適用

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 16. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS – continued

#### 16. 使用權資產 – 續

		Leasehold land 租賃土地 HK\$'000 千港元	Buildings 樓宇 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Fixtures and equipment 傢具及裝置 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>As at 1 January 2020</b>	<b>於2020年1月1日</b>					
Carrying amount	賬面值	11,737	12,848	2,016	127	26,728
<b>As at 31 December 2020</b>	<b>於2020年12月31日</b>					
Carrying amount	賬面值	6,848	7,300	–	78	14,226
<b>For the year ended 31 December 2020</b>	<b>截至2020年 12月31日止年度</b>					
Depreciation for the year	年內折舊	221	5,858	2,016	49	8,144
Total cash outflow for leases	租賃現金流出總額					8,816
Additions to right-of-use assets	使用權資產添置					N/A 不適用

For both years, the Group leases various leasehold land, buildings, motor vehicles and fixtures and equipment for its operations. Lease contracts are entered into for fixed term of 2 years to 50 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. In determining the lease term and assessing the length of the non-cancellable period, the Group applies the definition of a contract and determines the period for which the contract is enforceable.

於兩個年度，本集團為其營運租賃若干租賃土地、樓宇、汽車以及傢具及設備。租賃合約訂立2年至50年的固定期限。租賃期按個別基準磋商並包含各種不同條款及條件。於釐定租賃期及評估不可撤銷期間之期限時，本集團應用合約定義並釐定合約執行期。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 17. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

### 17. 投資物業

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
<b>FAIR VALUE</b>	<b>公平值</b>		
At 1 January	於1月1日	220,795	119,905
Transfer from properties held for sale (note i)	轉移自持作出售物業(附註i)	40,280	29,521
Transfer from property, plant and equipment (note ii)	轉移自物業、廠房及設備(附註ii)	26,425	55,740
Transfer from right-of-use assets (note ii)	轉移自使用權資產(附註ii)	2,090	5,145
Changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss	於損益內確認的公平值變動	2,962	(2,252)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	7,704	12,736
At 31 December	於12月31日	<b>300,256</b>	220,795

Notes:

- (i) During the year ended 31 December 2021, properties with fair value at the date of transfer of HK\$40,280,000 (2020: HK\$29,521,000) were transferred from properties held for sale to investment properties due to change of use as a result of commencement of relevant leases. The fair value at the date of transfer was determined by an independent valuer and the excess over the carrying amount of HK\$19,127,000 (2020: HK\$16,144,000) was recognised in other gains and losses at the date of transfer.
- (ii) During the year ended 31 December 2021, the Group changed the use of certain of its property, plant and equipment and right-of-use assets and leased them to independent third parties for rental income. The fair value at the date of transfer was determined by an independent qualified professional valuer. Upon the transfer to investment properties, these properties were revalued with a gain on revaluation of approximately HK\$9,610,000 (2020: HK\$21,560,000). This amount net of the corresponding to deferred tax liability of approximately HK\$2,403,000 (2020: HK\$5,390,000) has been credited to property revaluation reserve.

附註：

- (i) 截至2021年12月31日止年度，由於有關租賃開始而導致使用用途有所改變，於轉移當天公平值為40,280,000港元(2020年：29,521,000港元)之物業已由持作出售物業轉移至投資物業。轉移當天之公平值由一名獨立估值師釐定，而超出賬面值19,127,000港元(2020年：16,144,000港元)之部分已於轉移當天獲確認為其他收益及虧損。
- (ii) 截至2021年12月31日止年度，本集團已更改若干物業、廠房及設備以及使用權資產之用途，並已將其出租予獨立第三方以賺取租金收入。轉移當天之公平值由一名獨立合資格專業估值師釐定。轉移至投資物業後，該等物業已重估，重估收益約為9,610,000港元(2020年：21,560,000港元)。有關金額於扣除相應遞延稅項負債約2,403,000港元(2020年：5,390,000港元)後已計入物業重估儲備內。

All of the Group's properties held under operating leases to earn rentals or for capital appreciation purposes are classified and accounted for as investment properties and measured using the fair value model.

本集團根據經營租賃持有以賺取租金或資本增值目的之所有物業均已分類及列賬為投資物業，並以公平值模式計量。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 17. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES – continued

The fair values of the Group's investment properties at 31 December 2021, the date of transfer from property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and properties held for sale have been arrived at on the basis of valuations carried out on the respective dates by an independent qualified professional valuer which has appropriate qualifications and experience in the valuation of properties in the relevant locations.

The fair value of investment properties located in the PRC is determined by using income approach. The income approach is calculated by capitalising the rental income derived from the existing tenancies with due provision for any reversionary income potential.

#### 17. 投資物業 – 續

本集團投資物業於2021年12月31日(即轉移自物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產以及持作出售物業之日期)之公平值乃根據獨立合資格專業估值師於相關日期進行之估值得出，該估值師於相關地點之物業估值方面擁有合適之資格及經驗。

位於中國之投資物業之公平值乃採用收入法釐定。收入法乃將現有租約之租金收入資本化，並就任何潛在復歸收入作出適當撥備計算。

Investment properties	Fair value		Fair value hierarchy	Valuation techniques and key inputs 估值技術及主要輸入數據	Significant unobservable inputs	Sensitivity
投資物業	公平值		公平值等級		重大不可觀察輸入數據	敏感度
	2021	2020				
	2021年	2020年				
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000				
	千港元	千港元				
Residential properties in the PRC	89,687	87,415	Level 3	Income approach – term yield	Term yield, taking into account of yield generated by market average selling price and the market average rental from comparable properties and adjustment to reflect the conditions of the properties, of 2.2% (2020: 2.2%)	The higher the term yield, the lower the fair value
中國之住宅物業	89,687	87,415	第3級	收入法 – 定期收益	定期收益，經計及可資比較物業之市場平均售價及市場平均租金所產生之收益及為反映物業狀況而作出之調整，2.2% (2020年：2.2%)	定期收益越高，公平值越低



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 17. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES – continued

### 17. 投資物業 – 續

Investment properties	Fair value		Fair value hierarchy	Valuation techniques and key inputs	Significant unobservable inputs	Sensitivity
投資物業	公平值		公平值等級	估值技術及主要輸入數據	重大不可觀察輸入數據	敏感度
	2021	2020				
	2021年	2020年				
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000				
	千港元	千港元				
				– reversionary yield	Reversionary yield, taking into account of yield generated by market average selling price and the market average rental from comparable properties and adjustment to reflect the risk associated with the future rental, of 2.5% (2020: 2.5%)	The higher the reversionary yield, the lower the fair value
				– 復歸收益	復歸收益，經計及可資比較物業之市場平均售價及市場平均租金所產生之收益及為反映未來租金相關風險而作出之調整，2.5% (2020年：2.5%)	復歸收益越高，公平值越低
Industrial buildings in the PRC	210,569	133,380	Level 3	Income approach – term yield	Term yield, taking into account of yield generated by market average selling price and the market average rental from comparable properties and adjustment to reflect the conditions of the properties, of 4.5% (2020: 4.5%)	The higher the term yield, the lower the fair value
中國之工業樓宇	210,569	133,380	第3級	收入法 – 定期收益	定期收益，經計及可資比較物業之市場平均售價及市場平均租金所產生之收益及為反映物業狀況而作出之調整，4.5% (2020年：4.5%)	定期收益越高，公平值越低
				– reversionary yield	Reversionary yield, taking into account of yield generated by market average selling price and the market average rental from comparable properties and adjustment to reflect the risk associated with the future rental, of 5% (2020: 5%)	The higher the reversionary yield, the lower the fair value
				– 復歸收益	復歸收益，經計及可資比較物業之市場平均售價及市場平均租金所產生之收益及為反映未來租金相關風險而作出之調整，5% (2020年：5%)	復歸收益越高，公平值越低

There is no transfer into or out of Level 3 during year ended 31 December 2021.

截至2021年12月31日止年度期間，第3級並無轉入或轉出。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 18. INTEREST IN AN ASSOCIATE

#### 18. 於一間聯營公司的權益

		At 31 December 2021 於 2021 年 12 月 31 日 HK\$'000 千港元	At 31 December 2020 於 2020 年 12 月 31 日 HK\$'000 千港元
Cost of investment in an unlisted associate	於一間非上市聯營公司的 投資成本	1,111	1,111
Share of post-acquisition loss	應佔收購後虧損	(211)	(251)
Exchange adjustment	匯兌調整	32	5
		<b>932</b>	<b>865</b>

Details of the Group's associate at 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2020 are as follows:

本集團聯營公司於 2021 年 12 月 31 日及 2020 年 12 月 31 日的詳情如下：

Name of associate 聯營公司名稱	Place of incorporation and operation 註冊成立及 經營地點	Proportion of ownership interest 擁有權益比例		Proportion of voting power held 所持表決權比例		Principal activity 主要業務
		2021 2021 年	2020 2020 年	2021 2021 年	2020 2020 年	
深圳保發珠寶文化發展 有限公司	PRC	19%	19%	19%	19%	Trading of fine jewellery
深圳保發珠寶文化發展 有限公司	中國					優質珠寶貿易

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 19. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (LIABILITIES)

The movements in deferred tax (liabilities) assets during the year are as follows:

### 19. 遞延稅項資產(負債)

於年內，遞延稅項(負債)資產的變動如下：

		Revaluation of property, plant and equipment upon transfer to investment properties 轉移至投資 物業後重估 物業、廠房 及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Fair value change upon transfer of properties held for sale to investment properties 持作出售物 業轉移至投 資物業後之 公平值變動 HK\$'000 千港元	Fair value change of investment properties 投資物業之 公平值變動 HK\$'000 千港元	Accelerated tax depreciation/ accounting depreciation 加速稅項 折舊/ 會計折舊 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2020	於2020年1月1日	(4,106)	(8,965)	(222)	353	(12,940)
(Charge) credit to profit or loss	(自損益扣除)計入損益	-	(4,036)	563	53	(3,420)
Charge to other comprehensive income for the year	自年內其他全面收益 扣除	(5,390)	-	-	-	(5,390)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(566)	(812)	16	-	(1,362)
At 31 December 2020	於2020年12月31日	(10,062)	(13,813)	357	406	(23,112)
(Charge) credit to profit or loss	(自損益扣除)計入損益	-	(4,782)	(740)	26	(5,496)
Charge to other comprehensive income for the year	自年內其他全面收益 扣除	(2,403)	-	-	-	(2,403)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(339)	(486)	-	-	(825)
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日	(12,804)	(19,081)	(383)	432	(31,836)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 19. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (LIABILITIES) – continued

The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balance for financial reporting purposes:

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Deferred tax assets	遞延稅項資產	432	406
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	(32,268)	(23,518)
		(31,836)	(23,112)

Deferred taxation has not been recognised in respect of certain undistributed retained profits earned by the subsidiary in the PRC amounting of HK\$306,620,000 (2020: HK\$225,325,000) as the directors are of the opinion that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

#### 19. 遞延稅項資產(負債) – 續

以下為作財務申報用途之遞延稅項結餘之分析：

並無就中國附屬公司所賺取之若干未分派保留溢利306,620,000港元(2020年：225,325,000港元)確認遞延稅項，因董事認為本集團能夠控制暫時性差額之撥回時間，且暫時性差額於可見將來可能不會撥回。

#### 20. INVENTORIES

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Raw materials	原材料	40,000	42,991
Work in progress	在製品	6,388	4,478
Finished goods	製成品	104,195	114,250
		150,583	161,719

#### 20. 存貨

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 21. PROPERTIES HELD FOR SALE

## 21. 持作出售物業

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Properties held for sale	持作出售物業	158,625	206,521

The properties for sale were located in the PRC. Properties for sale which are expected to be recovered in more than twelve months after the end of the reporting period are classified under current assets as it is expected to be realised in the Group's normal operating cycle.

待售物業位於中國。預期於報告期末後十二個月後收回之待售物業分類為流動資產，因其預期將於本集團正常經營週期內變現。

Analysis of leasehold lands:	租賃土地之分析：	HK\$'000
		千港元
<b>As at 31 December 2020</b>	<b>於2020年12月31日</b>	
Carrying amount	賬面值	36,166
<b>As at 31 December 2021</b>	<b>於2021年12月31日</b>	
Carrying amount	賬面值	8,398

The carrying amount of leasehold lands is measured under HKFRS 16 at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The residual values are determined as the estimated disposal value of the leasehold land component. No depreciation charge is made on the leasehold lands taking into account the estimated residual values.

租賃土地賬面值根據香港財務報告準則第16號以成本減任何累計折舊及任何減值虧損計量。剩餘價值釐定為租賃土地部分的估計出售價值。經計及估計剩餘價值，未對租賃土地計提折舊費用。

During the year ended 31 December 2021, properties held for sale with carrying amount of HK\$25,674,000 (2020: HK\$117,038,000) were sold to third parties.

截至2021年12月31日止年度，賬面值為25,674,000港元(2020年：117,038,000港元)之持作出售物業已出售予第三方。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 22. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

## 22. 貿易及其他應收款項

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項	94,452	61,443
Less: Allowance for expected credit losses	減：預期信貸虧損撥備	(7,204)	(10,190)
		<b>87,248</b>	51,253
Other receivables, prepayments and deposits	其他應收款項、預付款項及 按金	17,896	20,805
Amount due from an associate	應收一間聯營公司的款項	645	319
		<b>105,789</b>	72,377

The following is an analysis of trade receivable net of allowance for expected credit losses by age, presented based on the invoice date, which approximates the respective revenue recognition date.

下列為貿易應收款項扣除預期信貸虧損撥備按賬齡劃分的分析，根據與各自收益確認日期相若的發票日期呈列。

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
0-30 days	0至30日	35,207	21,364
31-60 days	31至60日	34,152	13,143
61-180 days	61至180日	16,943	11,971
181-365 days	181至365日	904	2,694
Over 1 year	一年以上	42	2,081
		<b>87,248</b>	51,253

The Group allows a credit period of up to 120 days to its customers. A longer credit period may be granted to large or long established customers with good payment history.

本集團向客戶批准的信貸期最多為120日，大型或歷史悠久且付款記錄良好的客戶可獲較長的信貸期。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 22. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES – continued

Before accepting any new customers, the Group has an internal credit control system to assess the potential customers' credit quality and the board of directors has delegated management to be responsible for the determination of credit limits and credit approvals for customers. Limits attributed to customers are reviewed periodically.

The Group's management takes into consideration of customers' credit history, settlement patterns, subsequent settlements, customers' financial position and an assessment of both the current and forecast general economic conditions and aging analysis of trade receivables in determining the recoverability of the overdue trade receivables. The directors of the Company considered that the concentration of credit risk is limited due to customer base being large and unrelated.

As at 31 December 2021 included in the Group's trade receivables balance are debtors with aggregate carrying amount of HK\$29,817,000 (2020: HK\$14,902,000) which are past due as at the reporting date. Included in the past due balances of HK\$2,526,000 (2020: HK\$3,134,000) has been past due 90 days or more and is not considered as in default based on good repayment records for those customers and continuous business with the Group. The grouping is regularly reviewed by management of the Group to ensure relevant information about specific debtors is updated.

Details of the impairment assessment of trade and other receivables are set out in note 41.

Other receivables, prepayments and deposits mainly consists of value-added tax recoverable.

## 22. 貿易及其他應收款項 – 續

接受任何新客戶前，本集團設有內部信貸控制系統，以評估潛在客戶的信貸質素，董事會亦已指派管理層負責釐定客戶的信貸限額及信貸批核，並且定期檢討客戶獲批的限額。

本集團管理層於釐定逾期貿易應收款項的可收回性時，會考慮客戶的信用記錄、償付方式、其後結算情況、客戶之財務狀況、對現時及預測整體經濟狀況之評估以及貿易應收款項之賬齡分析。本公司董事認為，由於客戶群龐大及互不相關，故信貸風險集中屬有限。

於2021年12月31日，總賬面值為29,817,000港元(2020年：14,902,000港元)之賬款已計入本集團之貿易應收款項結餘，該等款項於報告日期已逾期。計入逾期結餘之2,526,000港元(2020年：3,134,000港元)已逾期90日或以上，基於該等客戶還款記錄良好並與本集團持續業務往來而不視作違約。有關分類由本集團管理層定期檢討，確保獲得有關特定債務人之最新相關資料。

有關於貿易及其他應收款項之減值評估之詳情載於附註41。

其他應收款項、預付款項及按金主要包括可收回增值稅。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 23. LOAN RECEIVABLE FROM AN ASSOCIATE

The amount represented a loan receivable from an associate of Renminbi (“RMB”) 11,550,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$14,132,000) (31 December 2020: RMB11,550,000 (equivalent to HK\$13,718,000)) which is unsecured, interest-free and repayable within one year. The repayment date of the loan was extended to September 2022 during the year.

#### 24. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
Investments in unlisted funds 投資非上市基金	18,474	–

During the year ended 31 December 2021, the Group acquired several investments in unlisted funds for a consideration of HK\$26,640,000 (2020: nil). The Group has redeemed one of the investments in unlisted funds during the year. Gain on changes in fair value from the Group’s financial assets at FVTPL of HK\$707,000 was recognised in profit or loss.

#### 23. 應收一間聯營公司貸款

該款項指應收一間聯營公司貸款人民幣(「人民幣」)11,550,000元(相當於約14,132,000港元)(2020年12月31日：人民幣11,550,000元)(相當於13,718,000港元)，屬無抵押、不計息且須於一年內償還。年內，貸款償還日期延至2022年9月。

#### 24. 按公平值計入損益的財務資產

截至2021年12月31日止年度，本集團以26,640,000港元(2020年：無)為代價購入若干非上市基金投資。本集團已於年內贖回其中一份非上市基金投資。本集團按公平值計入損益的財務資產之公平值變動收益為707,000港元，並已於損益內確認。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 25. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group entered into certain commodities contracts which are settled net in cash with aggregated carrying amounts measured at fair value of:

## 25. 衍生金融工具

截至2020年12月31日止年度內，本集團訂立若干商品合約，該等合約以現金淨額結算，按公平值計量的賬面總值為：

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Gold futures contracts	黃金期貨合約	–	1,023

## 26. BANK BALANCES AND CASH

Included in bank balances and cash are the following amounts denominated in currency other than functional currency of the relevant group entities:

## 26. 銀行結餘及現金

以下以有關集團實體功能貨幣以外的貨幣計值的金額計入銀行結餘及現金：

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
HK\$	港元	17,054	2,562
United Arab Emirates Dirham (“Dirham”)	阿聯酋迪拉姆(「迪拉姆」)	1,148	354
Australian Dollar	澳元	449	–
		18,651	2,916

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 26. BANK BALANCES AND CASH – continued

Bank balances and short-term bank deposits, carry interest at prevailing market rates ranged from 0.01% to 0.3% per annum (2020: 0.01% to 3.50% per annum) as at 31 December 2021.

#### 26. 銀行結餘及現金 – 續

於2021年12月31日的銀行結餘及短期銀行存款乃按現行市場年利率0.01%至0.3% (2020年：年利率0.01%至3.50%)計息。

#### 27. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

#### 27. 貿易及其他應付款項

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade payables	貿易應付款項	40,553	31,705
Accruals and other payables	應計款項及其他應付款項	16,715	19,302
		57,268	51,007

Accruals and other payables mainly consist of payable of staff salaries and benefits.

應計款項及其他應付款項主要包括應付員工薪金及福利。

The following is an aged analysis of trade payables presented based on invoice date at the end of each year:

於各年末按發票日期呈列的貿易應付款項的賬齡分析如下：

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
0–60 days	0至60日	25,502	21,815
61–90 days	61至90日	1,632	–
Over 90 days	90日以上	13,419	9,890
		40,553	31,705



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 28. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

## 28. 合約負債

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Property business	物業發展	32,492	75,410
Jewellery business	珠寶業務	3,120	2,299
		<b>35,612</b>	<b>77,709</b>

As at 1 January 2020, contract liabilities amounted to HK\$258,884,000.

The Group receives deposits from customers when they sign the sale and purchase agreement for property or on placing purchase orders for jewellery. The deposits give rise to contract liabilities being recognised throughout the period until the customer obtains control of the completed property or the jewellery.

Included in the contract liabilities at 31 December 2020, a balance of HK\$50,313,000 was recognised as revenue in current year. Contract liabilities at 31 December 2021 are expected to be settled within a year when control of the completed property is transferred to the customer.

於2020年1月1日，合約負債額為258,884,000港元。

本集團於簽訂物業買賣協議或下達珠寶採購訂單時收取客戶按金。按金產生於整個期間確認之合約負債，直至客戶取得已竣工物業或珠寶之控制權為止。

於2020年12月31日的合約負債中，結餘50,313,000港元已於本年度確認為收益。預計於2021年12月31日的合約負債將於已竣工物業的控制權轉移予客戶後一年內結清。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 29. LEASE LIABILITIES

## 29. 租賃負債

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Lease liabilities payable:	應付租賃負債：		
Within one year	一年內	1,818	4,055
Within a period of more than one year but not more than two years	一年後但兩年內期間	1,875	1,765
Within a period of more than two years but not more than five years	兩年後但五年內期間	119	1,936
		3,812	7,756
Less: Amount due for settlement with 12 months shown under current liabilities	減：列作流動負債之於十二個月內到期結算之款項	(1,818)	(4,055)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months shown under non-current liabilities	列作非流動負債之於十二個月後到期結算之款項	1,994	3,701

The weighted average incremental borrowing rates applied to lease liabilities range from 4.75% to 5.13% (2020: from 4.75% to 5.13%).

租賃負債所採用之增量借款利率加權平均數介乎4.75%至5.13% (2020年：4.75%至5.13%)。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至2021年12月31日止年度

### 30. BANK LOANS

### 30. 銀行貸款

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
The carrying amount of bank loans containing a repayment on demand clause (shown under current liabilities) but repayable as follows:	銀行貸款賬面值包含載有按 要求償還條款(列作流動負 債)但按以下方式償還：		
Within one year	一年內	6,187	–
Within a period of more than one year but not exceeding two years	一年後但不超過兩年期間	6,187	–
Within a period of more than two years but not exceeding five years	兩年後但不超過五年期間	14,017	–
		<b>26,391</b>	–

The Group's bank loans are unsecured, contain a repayment on demand clause and carry variable interest rate ranging from 2.58% to 2.7% per annum.

本集團銀行貸款並無抵押、載有按  
要求償還條款，每年按2.58%至2.7%  
的浮動利率計息。

### 31. PROVISION FOR LONG SERVICE PAYMENTS

### 31. 長期服務金撥備

The provision for long service payments is determined with reference to the employees' remuneration and their years of services.

長期服務金撥備參考僱員酬金及彼  
等的服務年期釐定。

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
At 1 January and 31 December	於1月1日及12月31日	898	898

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

## 32. SHARE CAPITAL

## 32. 股本

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Authorised:	法定：		
3,000,000,000 ordinary shares of one third Hong Kong cent each (2020: 3,000,000,000 ordinary shares of one third Hong Kong cent each)	3,000,000,000股每股面值三分之一港仙之普通股份 (2020年：3,000,000,000股每股面值三分之一港仙之普通股份)	10,000	10,000
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足：		
1,350,000,000 ordinary shares of one third Hong Kong cent each (2020: 1,350,000,000 ordinary shares of one third Hong Kong cent each)	1,350,000,000股每股面值三分之一港仙之普通股份 (2020年：1,350,000,000股每股面值三分之一港仙之普通股份)	4,500	4,500

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至2021年12月31日止年度

### 32. SHARE CAPITAL – continued

The movements in the Company's share capital for the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2021 were as follows:

### 32. 股本 – 續

截至2020年及2021年12月31日止年度，本公司之股本變動載列如下：

		Number of ordinary shares 普通股份數目	Nominal value of ordinary shares 普通股份面值 HK\$'000 千港元
Authorised:	法定：		
At 1 January 2020, 31 December 2020 and 31 December 2021	於2020年1月1日、2020年 12月31日及2021年12月31日	3,000,000,000	10,000
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足：		
At 1 January 2020, 31 December 2020, and 31 December 2021	於2020年1月1日、2020年 12月31日及2021年12月31日	1,350,000,000	4,500

### 33. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

Pursuant to written resolutions passed on 14 December 2015, the Company adopted a share option scheme (the "Share Option Scheme"). The Share Option Scheme was valid for a period of 10 years commencing on 14 December 2015.

The purpose of the Share Option Scheme is to enable the Group to grant options to selected participants as incentives or rewards for their contribution to the Group.

### 33. 以股份支付款項

根據本公司於2015年12月14日通過的書面決議案，本公司已採納購股權計劃（「購股權計劃」）。購股權計劃由2015年12月14日起計有效10年。

購股權計劃之目的是令本集團可以向特選之參與者授予股份，以鼓勵或報答其對本集團所作之貢獻。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 33. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS – continued

Under the Share Option Scheme, the directors of the Company may, at its discretion, grant options to subscribe for shares in the Company to eligible participants (“Eligible Participants”) who contribute to the long-term growth and profitability of the Company. Eligible Participants include (i) any employee (whether full-time or part-time including any executive director but excluding any non-executive director) of the Company, any of its subsidiaries or any entity (“Invested Entity”) in which any member of the Group holds an equity interest; (ii) any non-executive directors (including independent non-executive directors) of the Company, any of its subsidiaries or any Invested Entity; (iii) any supplier of goods or services to any member of the Group or any Invested Entity; (iv) any customer of any member of the Group or any Invested Entity; (v) any person or entity that provides research, development or other technological support to any member of the Group or any Invested Entity; (vi) any shareholder of any member of the Group or any Invested Entity or any holder of any securities issued by any member of the Group or any Invested Entity; (vii) any adviser (professional or otherwise) or consultant to any area of business or business development of any member of the Group or any Invested Entity; and (viii) any other group or classes of participants who have contributed or may contribute by way of joint venture, business alliance or other business arrangement to the development and growth of the Group.

The maximum number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under this scheme and any other share option schemes adopted by the Group shall not exceed 30% of the share capital of the Company in issue from time to time.

### 33. 以股份支付款項 – 續

根據購股權計劃，本公司董事有權決定向為本公司之長遠發展和盈利能力作出貢獻之合資格參與者（「合資格參與者」）授予可認購本公司股份之購股權。合資格參與者包括：(i) 本公司、其任何附屬公司或由本集團任何成員公司持有股份權益之任何實體（「投資實體」）之任何僱員（無論全職或兼職，包括任何執行董事，惟不包括非執行董事）；(ii) 本公司、其任何附屬公司或任何投資實體之任何非執行董事（包括獨立非執行董事）；(iii) 本集團任何成員公司或任何投資實體之任何貨物或服務供應商；(iv) 本集團任何成員公司或任何投資實體之任何顧客；(v) 為本集團任何成員公司或任何投資實體提供研究、開發或其他技術支援之任何個人或實體；(vi) 本集團任何成員公司或任何投資實體之任何股東，或持有由本集團任何成員公司或任何投資實體所發行之任何證券之任何人士；(vii) 任何向本集團任何成員公司或任何投資實體任何業務範圍或業務發展作出建議人士（專業人士或其他）或顧問；及(viii) 透過合資、業務夥伴或其他商業安排而對本集團之發展和增長作出貢獻或可能作出貢獻之任何其他參與者組別或類別。

因根據此計劃及本集團所採納之任何其他購股權計劃已授出但未行使之所有購股權獲行使而可能發行之股份最高數目，不得超過本公司不時已發行股本之30%。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 33. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS – continued

The total number of shares which may be allotted and issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under this scheme and any other share option of the Group must not in aggregate exceed 10% of the shares in issue as at the date of passing of the relevant resolution adopting this scheme.

Share options granted to a director, chief executive or substantial shareholder of the Company, or to any of their associates, are subject to approval in advance by the independent non-executive directors. In addition, any share options granted to a substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive director of the Company, or to any of their associates, in excess of 0.1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time or with an aggregate value (based on the price of the Company's shares at the date of the grant) in excess of HK\$5,000,000, within any twelve-month period, are subject to shareholders' approval in advance in a general meeting.

The offer of a grant of share options may be accepted within 21 days from the date of the offer, upon payment of a nominal consideration of HK\$1 in total by the grantee. The exercise period of the share options granted is determinable by the directors of the Company, save that such period shall not be more than ten years from the date of the offer of the share options, subject to the provisions for early termination as set out in the Share Option Scheme. Unless otherwise determined by the directors at their absolute discretion, there is no requirement of a minimum period for which an option must be held before an option can be exercised. In addition, there is no performance target which must be achieved before any of the options can be exercised.

### 33. 以股份支付款項 – 續

因根據此計劃及本集團任何其他購股權計劃將予授出之所有購股權獲行使而可配發及發行之股份總數合共不得超過通過採納此計劃之有關決議案當日已發行股份總數之10%。

授予本公司董事、行政總裁或主要股東，或彼等任何聯繫人士之購股權，須在事前獲得獨立非執行董事批准。此外，在任何十二個月內授予本公司主要股東或獨立非執行董事、或彼等任何聯繫人士之任何購股權，在任何時候若超過本公司股份之0.1%，或其總值(以授出當日之本公司股價計算)超過5,000,000港元，須事前於股東大會上獲股東通過。

授出購股權之要約可於要約日起21日內，由承授人以合計1港元之名義代價接納。所授出購股權之行使期由本公司董事決定，惟自授出購股權日期起計，不應超過十年，並須受購股權計劃所載之提前終止條款規定所限制。除非由董事全權酌情決定，否則購股權並無規定最少須持有至某個特定時限始可行使，此外，亦無規定須達致某個表現目標始可行使。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 33. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS – continued

The exercise price of the share options is determinable by the directors of the Company, but may not be less than the highest of (i) the Stock Exchange closing price of the Company's shares on the date of the offer of the share options; (ii) the average Stock Exchange closing price of the Company's shares for the five business days immediately preceding the date of the offer; and (iii) the nominal value of the Company's shares on the date of the offer.

A summary of movements of the outstanding share options granted to and held by the Company's Eligible Participants:

For the year ended 31 December 2021

### 33. 以股份支付款項 – 續

購股權之行使價由本公司董事決定，惟不能低於以下之最高價：(i) 在購股權要約日期本公司股份在聯交所之收市價；(ii) 在購股權要約日期前五個營業日內本公司股份在聯交所之平均收市價；及(iii) 在要約日期本公司股份之面值。

已授予本公司合資格參與者及彼等所持有之尚未行使購股權之變動概要：

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

		Date of grant	Number of share options			Adjusted exercise price
			購股權數目			
			Outstanding at 1 January 2021	Cancelled during the year	Outstanding at 31 December 2021	
		授出日期	於 2021 年 1 月 1 日 尚未行使	年內已註銷	於 2021 年 12 月 31 日 尚未行使	經調整 行使價
			'000 千份	'000 千份	'000 千份	HK\$ 港元
Directors	董事	31.5.2017	5,670	-	5,670	1.07
Other eligible persons	其他合資格人士	31.5.2017	20,655	(3,510)	17,145	1.07
Total	總計		26,325	(3,510)	22,815	

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 33. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS – continued

### 33. 以股份支付款項 – 續

		Date of grant	Number of share options 購股權數目			Adjusted exercise price
			Outstanding at 1 January 2020 於2020年 1月1日 尚未行使 '000 千份	Cancelled during the year 年內已註銷 '000 千份	Outstanding at 31 December 2020 於2020年 12月31日 尚未行使 '000 千份	
Directors	董事	31.5.2017	6,570	(900)	5,670	1.07
Other eligible persons	其他合資格人士	31.5.2017	26,064	(5,409)	20,655	1.07
Total	總計		32,634	(6,309)	26,325	

No share options were exercised during both years.

於兩個年度期間，沒有購股權被行使。

The share options granted under the Share Option Scheme are exercisable commencing from 31 May 2018 to 30 May 2023 (both dates inclusive) for the first tranche (“Tranche 1”) and from 31 May 2019 to 30 May 2024 (both dates inclusive) for the second tranche (“Tranche 2”). The closing price of the Company’s shares immediately before 31 May 2017, the date on which the share options were granted was HK\$1.07 after the effect of the share subdivision on 13 September 2017. For Tranche 1, the fair values of the share options determined at the dates of grant using the binomial model for share options granted to directors of the Company and other eligible persons were HK\$0.37 and HK\$0.36, respectively after the effect of share subdivision. For Tranche 2, the fair values of the share options determined at the dates of grant using the binomial model for share options granted to directors of the Company and other eligible persons were HK\$0.42 and HK\$0.41, respectively after the effect of share subdivision.

根據購股權計劃所授出之購股權當中，第一批購股權（「第一批」）可由2018年5月31日至2023年5月30日（包括首尾兩日）行使，而第二批購股權（「第二批」）可由2019年5月31日至2024年5月30日（包括首尾兩日）行使。本公司股份於緊接2017年5月31日（即購股權授出日期）前之收市價為1.07港元（計及於2017年9月13日股份拆細之影響後）。就第一批而言，使用二項式模型釐定授予本公司董事及其他合資格人士之購股權於授出日期之購股權公平值分別為0.37港元及0.36港元（計及股份拆細之影響後）。就第二批而言，使用二項式模型釐定授予本公司董事及其他合資格人士之購股權於授出日期之購股權公平值分別為0.42港元及0.41港元（計及股份拆細之影響後）。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 33. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS – continued

The following assumptions were used to calculate the fair values of the share options:

### 33. 以股份支付款項 – 續

以下為計算購股權公平值所使用之假設：

	Tranche 1 第一批	Tranche 2 第二批
Grant date 授出日期	31 May 2017 2017年5月31日	31 May 2017 2017年5月31日
Grant date share price (adjusted) 授出日期之股價(經調整)	HK\$1.07 1.07港元	HK\$1.07 1.07港元
Exercise Price 行使價	HK\$1.07 1.07港元	HK\$1.07 1.07港元
Expected Life 預計年期	6 years 6年	7 years 7年
Expected Volatility 預計波幅	52%	53%
Dividend Yield 股息率	1.87%	1.87%
Risk-free interest Rate 無風險利率	1.00%	1.06%
Early exercise multiple (Directors) 提早行使倍數(董事)	180%	180%
Early exercise multiple (Other eligible persons) 提早行使倍數(其他合資格人士)	120%	120%

The valuations are carried out by independent qualified professional valuers, which were not connected with the Group. The binomial model has been used to estimate the fair value of the options. The variables and assumptions used in computing the fair value of the share options were based on the independent qualified professional valuers' best estimate. Changes in variables and assumptions might result in changes in the fair value of the options.

估值乃由與本集團並無關連之獨立合資格專業估值師進行，並使用二項式模型估計購股權之公平值。計算購股權公平值所用之變數及假設乃基於獨立合資格專業估值師之最佳估計。購股權之公平值可因變數及假設之轉變而變化。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 33. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS – continued

During the year, share options with a carrying amount of HK\$1,351,000 (2020: HK\$2,440,000) have lapsed and have been transferred to retained profits of the Group.

### 34. RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEME

#### Defined contribution scheme

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefits scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance. Under the MPF Scheme, the employees are required to contribute 5% of their monthly salaries or up to a maximum of HK\$1,500 and they can choose to make additional contributions. The employer’s monthly contributions are calculated at 5% of the employee’s monthly salaries or up to a maximum of HK\$1,500 (the “mandatory contributions”). The employees are entitled to 100% of the employer’s mandatory contributions upon their retirement at the age of 65, death or total incapacity.

The employees of the Group’s factory and offices in the PRC are members of a state-managed retirement benefit plan operated by the government of the PRC. The Group are required to contribute a specified percentage of payroll costs to the retirement benefit scheme to fund the benefits. The only obligation of the Group with respect to the retirement benefit plan is to make the specified contributions.

### 33. 以股份支付款項 – 續

年內，賬面值為1,351,000港元(2020年：2,440,000港元)的購股權已失效及已轉移至本集團之保留溢利。

### 34. 退休福利計劃

#### 界定供款計劃

本集團根據香港強制性公積金計劃條例運作界定供款強制性公積金退休福利計劃(「強積金計劃」)。根據強積金計劃，僱員須作出相等於其月薪5%或最多1,500港元的供款，彼等亦可選擇作出額外供款。僱員的每月供款按僱員月薪的5%計算或最多1,500港元(「強制性供款」)。僱員可於65歲退休、身故或完全喪失工作能力時獲得100%的僱主強制性供款。

本集團中國工廠及辦事處的僱員參加由中國政府運作的國家管理退休福利計劃。本集團須按薪金成本的特定百分比向退休福利計劃作出供款，以為福利提供資金。本集團有關退休福利計劃的唯一責任為作出指定供款。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 35. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Group had the following transactions with related parties during the years:

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Sales of jewellery products to an associate	向一間聯營公司銷售珠寶產品	445	566
Transactions with subsidiaries or associate companies held by a director of the Company are as follows:	與本公司董事持有的附屬公司或聯營公司進行之交易：		
Rental payments for lease liabilities	租賃負債之租金		
– Land and building	– 土地及樓宇	4,054	4,200
– Motor vehicles	– 汽車	2,172	2,172
		<b>6,226</b>	<b>6,372</b>
Consultancy income	諮詢收入	2,071	–
Rental income	租金收入	415	–

Key management personnel include directors of the Company and other senior management of the Group. The remuneration paid or payable during the years are as follows:

本集團於年內與關聯方進行以下交易：

主要管理人員包括本公司的董事及本集團的其他高級管理層。於年內已付或應付薪酬如下：

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Short-term benefits	短期福利	8,992	7,556
Post-employment benefits	離職後福利	72	72
		<b>9,064</b>	<b>7,628</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 35. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS – continued

The remuneration of key management personnel is determined by management of the Company having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

### 36. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Group provided guarantees amounting to approximately RMB45,656,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$55,863,000) as at 31 December 2021 (2020: RMB195,241,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$231,888,000)) to facilitate mortgage bank loans applications of purchasers of the properties that were developed by the Group. The guarantees are given to banks with respect to loans procured by the purchasers of properties that were developed by the Group. Such guarantees will be released by banks upon delivery of the properties to the purchasers and completion of registration of the relevant mortgage properties. In the opinion of the Directors, the fair values of these financial guarantee contracts of the Group are insignificant at initial recognition and the Directors consider that the possibility of default of the parties involved is remote. Accordingly, no value has been recognised at the inception of the guarantee contracts and at the end of the reporting period as at 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2020.

### 37. COMMITMENTS

As at 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2020, the Group did not have significant commitment contracted for but not provided in the financial statements.

### 35. 關聯方交易 – 續

主要管理人員薪酬由本公司管理層參考個人表現及市場趨勢釐定。

### 36. 或然負債

於2021年12月31日，本集團以約人民幣45,656,000元(相當於約55,863,000港元)(2020年：人民幣195,241,000(相當於約231,888,000港元))作為擔保，促使本集團所發展物業之買家申請銀行按揭貸款。擔保金交予銀行以使本集團所發展物業之買家取得貸款。銀行將於物業交付予買家，且相關按揭物業登記手續完成後發還該等擔保金。董事認為，本集團該等財務擔保合約的公平值於初始確認時並不重大，董事認為所涉各方拖欠的可能性很小。因此，於2021年12月31日及2020年12月31日，在擔保合約開始及報告期間結束時並未確認任何價值。

### 37. 承擔

於2021年12月31日及2020年12月31日，本集團概無已訂約但未於財務報表中撥備之重大承擔。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 38. PARTICULARS OF SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY

Details of the Company's subsidiaries, all of which are limited liability companies, at 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2020 are as follows:

### 38. 本公司附屬公司的詳情

於2021年12月31日及2020年12月31日，本公司的附屬公司(均為有限公司)詳情如下：

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration/ operations 註冊成立/ 註冊/經營地點	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered and paid-up capital 已發行及繳足股本/註冊及繳足股本		Proportion of nominal value of issued capital/ registered capital held by the Company 本公司所持已發行股本/註冊股本面值比例				Principal activities 主要業務
		2021	2020	Directly 直接		Indirectly 間接		
		2021年	2020年	2021 2021年	2020 2020年	2021 2021年	2020 2020年	
				%	%	%	%	
Perfect Group International Holdings (HK) Limited	Hong Kong	Ordinary shares HK\$10,000,001	Ordinary shares HK\$10,000,001	-	-	100	100	Designing, manufacturing and exporting of fine jewellery
保發集團國際控股(香港)有限公司	香港	普通股 10,000,001港元	普通股 10,000,001港元	-	-	100	100	設計、製造及出口優質珠寶
Perfect Group China Holding (HK) Limited	Hong Kong	Ordinary shares HK\$10,000	Ordinary shares HK\$10,000	-	-	100	100	Investment holding
Perfect Group China Holding (HK) Limited	香港	普通股 10,000港元	普通股 10,000港元	-	-	100	100	投資控股
Perfect Group China Investment (HK) Limited	Hong Kong	Ordinary shares HK\$10,000	Ordinary shares HK\$10,000	-	-	100	100	Investment holding
Perfect Group China Investment (HK) Limited	香港	普通股 10,000港元	普通股 10,000港元	-	-	100	100	投資控股
DMCC (HK) Investment Limited	Hong Kong	Ordinary shares HK\$100,000	-	-	-	100	-	Investment holding
DMCC (HK) Investment Limited	香港	普通股 100,000港元	-	-	-	100	-	投資控股
廣東保發珠寶產業園開發有限公司*	PRC	Registered capital US\$30,000,000	Registered capital US\$30,000,000	-	-	100	100	Property development
廣東保發珠寶產業園開發有限公司*	中國	註冊股本 30,000,000美元	註冊股本 30,000,000美元	-	-	100	100	物業發展
保發珠寶(中國)有限公司*	PRC	Registered capital US\$10,000,000	Registered capital US\$10,000,000	-	-	100	100	Retailing of fine jewellery
保發珠寶(中國)有限公司*	中國	註冊股本 10,000,000美元	註冊股本 10,000,000美元	-	-	100	100	零售優質珠寶
佛山市順德區保發物業管理有限公司*	PRC	Registered capital RMB500,000	Registered capital RMB500,000	-	-	100	100	Property management
佛山市順德區保發物業管理有限公司*	中國	註冊股本 人民幣500,000元	註冊股本 人民幣500,000元	-	-	100	100	物業管理

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 38. PARTICULARS OF SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY – continued

### 38. 本公司附屬公司的詳情 – 續

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration/ operations 註冊成立/ 註冊/經營地點	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered and paid-up capital 已發行及繳足股本/註冊及繳足股本		Proportion of nominal value of issued capital/ registered capital held by the Company 本公司所持已發行股本/註冊股本面值比例				Principal activities 主要業務
		2021 2021年	2020 2020年	Directly 直接		Indirectly 間接		
				2021 2021年	2020 2020年	2021 2021年	2020 2020年	
				%	%	%	%	
廣東匯金盈珠寶有限公司*	PRC	Registered capital RMB1,000,000	Registered capital RMB1,000,000	-	-	51	51	Manufacturing of the jewellery
廣東匯金盈珠寶有限公司*	中國	註冊股本 人民幣1,000,000元	註冊股本 人民幣1,000,000元	-	-	51	51	製造珠寶
江門市盈拓地產策劃有限公司*	PRC	Registered capital RMB1,000,000	Registered capital RMB1,000,000	-	-	100	100	Investment holding
江門市盈拓地產策劃有限公司*	中國	註冊股本 人民幣1,000,000元	註冊股本 人民幣1,000,000元	-	-	100	100	投資控股
Perfect Group International Holdings Limited	BVI	Ordinary shares US\$10,000	Ordinary shares US\$10,000	100	100	-	-	Investment holding
保發集團國際控股有限公司	英屬處女群島	普通股 10,000美元	普通股 10,000美元	100	100	-	-	投資控股
Perfect Group China Holdings (BVI) Limited	BVI	Ordinary shares US\$10,000	Ordinary shares US\$10,000	-	-	100	100	Investment holding
Perfect Group China Holdings (BVI) Limited	英屬處女群島	普通股 10,000美元	普通股 10,000美元	-	-	100	100	投資控股
Perfect Group China Investment Limited	BVI	Ordinary shares US\$10,000	Ordinary shares US\$10,000	-	-	100	100	Investment holding
Perfect Group China Investment Limited	英屬處女群島	普通股 10,000美元	普通股 10,000美元	-	-	100	100	投資控股
Hong Kong Perfect Jewellery DMCC (note)	Dubai	Ordinary shares AED50,000	Ordinary shares AED50,000	-	-	100	100	Retailing of fine jewellery, logistics and marketing activities
Hong Kong Perfect Jewellery DMCC (附註)	迪拜	普通股 50,000迪拉姆	普通股 50,000迪拉姆	-	-	100	100	零售優質珠寶、物流及市 場推廣活動
DMCC (HK) Investment Limited ("DMCC (HK)") (note)	Hong Kong	Ordinary shares HK\$100,000	Ordinary shares HK\$100,000	-	-	100	-	Investment holding
DMCC (HK) Investment Limited ("DMCC (HK)") (附註)	香港	普通股 100,000港元	普通股 100,000港元	-	-	100	-	投資控股



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 38. PARTICULARS OF SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY – continued

### 38. 本公司附屬公司的詳情 – 續

Name of subsidiary 附屬公司名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration/ operations 註冊成立/ 註冊/經營地點	Issued and fully paid share capital/ registered and paid-up capital 已發行及繳足股本/註冊及繳足股本		Proportion of nominal value of issued capital/ registered capital held by the Company 本公司所持已發行股本/註冊股本面值比例				Principal activities 主要業務
		2021 2021年	2020 2020年	Directly 直接		Indirectly 間接		
				2021 2021年	2020 2020年	2021 2021年	2020 2020年	
				%	%	%	%	
廣東保發源點供應鏈有限公司 <sup>#</sup>	PRC	Registered capital RMB5,000,000	-	-	-	60	-	Retailing of fine jewellery
廣東保發源點供應鏈有限公司 <sup>#</sup>	中國	註冊股本 人民幣5,000,000元	-	-	-	60	-	零售優質珠寶
廣東保發星火文化傳播有限公司 <sup>#</sup>	PRC	Registered capital RMB5,000,000	-	-	-	67	-	Retailing of fine jewellery and marketing activities
廣東保發星火文化傳播有限公司 <sup>#</sup>	中國	註冊股本 人民幣5,000,000元	-	-	-	67	-	零售優質珠寶及營銷活動
佛山市順德區保盛物業管理有限公司 <sup>#</sup>	PRC	Registered capital RMB500,000	-	-	-	100	-	Property management
佛山市順德區保盛物業管理有限公司 <sup>#</sup>	中國	註冊股本 人民幣500,000元	-	-	-	100	-	物業管理
保發珠寶(深圳)有限公司 <sup>#</sup>	PRC	Registered capital RMB1,000,000	-	-	-	100	-	Retailing of fine jewellery
保發珠寶(深圳)有限公司 <sup>#</sup>	中國	註冊股本 人民幣1,000,000元	-	-	-	100	-	零售優質珠寶

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021  
截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 38. PARTICULARS OF SUBSIDIARIES OF THE COMPANY – continued

- \* The entity is established in the PRC in the form of sino-foreign owned enterprise.
- ^ The entity is established in the PRC in the form of wholly foreign-owned enterprise.
- # These entities are established in the PRC in the form of domestic limited liability company.

Note: On 3 January 2020, DMCC (HK) was incorporated and set up in Hong Kong and its sole shareholder is a director of the Company holding 100% of equity share of DMCC (HK) on behalf of the Group under a contractual arrangement in which a declaration of trust is signed by the director on 9 March 2020. As a result of the contractual arrangement, the Group has rights to variable returns from its involvement with DMCC (HK) and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over DMCC (HK) and is considered to control DMCC (HK). The directors of the Company are of the opinion that, having considered all facts and circumstances, the Group has control over them and owns 100% equity interest of DMCC (HK). During the year, Perfect Group International Holdings (HK) Limited transfer 100% equity interest of Hong Kong Perfect Jewellery DMCC to DMCC (HK) and Hong Kong Perfect Jewellery DMCC become a wholly owned subsidiary of DMCC (HK).

### 38. 本公司附屬公司的詳情 – 續

- \* 實體以中外合資企業的形式在中國成立。
- ^ 實體以外商獨資企業的形式在中國成立。
- # 該等實體以內資有限公司的形式在中國成立。

附註：於2020年1月3日，DMCC (HK) 於香港註冊成立及設立，其唯一股東為本公司的一名董事，根據該董事於2020年3月9日簽署的信託聲明所載之合約安排，彼代表本集團持有DMCC (HK) 100%股權。由於合約安排，本集團有權享有參與DMCC (HK)營運所得的可變回報，並可透過其對DMCC (HK)的權力影響該等回報，並被視為對DMCC (HK)擁有控制權。本公司董事認為，經計及所有事實及情況，本集團對其擁有控制權並擁有DMCC (HK) 100%股權。於年內，保發集團國際控股(香港)有限公司將其於Hong Kong Perfect Jewellery DMCC之100%股權轉讓予DMCC (HK)，故Hong Kong Perfect Jewellery DMCC 成為 DMCC (HK)之一間全資附屬公司。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 39. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The table below details changes in the Group liabilities arising from financing activities. Liabilities arising from financing activities are those for which cash flows were, or future cash flows will be, classified in the Group's consolidated statement of cash flows as cash flows from financing activities.

### 39. 融資活動所產生負債之對賬

下表詳列本集團融資活動所產生負債之變動。融資活動所產生之負債指其現金流量已或未來現金流量將於本集團綜合現金流量表中分類為融資活動現金流量之負債。

		Lease liabilities 租賃負債 HK\$'000 千港元	Bank loans 銀行貸款 HK\$'000 千港元	Dividend payable 應付股息 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2020	於2020年1月1日	15,557	49,259	–	64,816
Financing cash flow	融資現金流量	(8,816)	(52,202)	(27,000)	(88,018)
Dividend declared	已宣派股息	–	–	27,000	27,000
Interest accrued	應計利息	671	624	–	1,295
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	匯率變動之影響	344	2,319	–	2,663
At 31 December 2020	於2020年12月31日	7,756	–	–	7,756
Financing cash flow	融資現金流量	(4,443)	25,958	(27,000)	(5,485)
Dividend declared	已宣派股息	–	–	27,000	27,000
Interest accrued	應計利息	364	433	–	797
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	匯率變動之影響	135	–	–	135
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日	3,812	26,391	–	30,203

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 40. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to ensure that the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to owners through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged over the years.

The capital structure of the Group consists of equity attributable to owners of the Group, comprising share capital, share premium, retained profits and other reserves as disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

Management of the Group reviews the capital structure regularly. The Group considers the cost of capital and the risks associated with each class of capital, and will balance its overall capital structure through the payment of dividends, new shares issue as well as the raising of bank loans.

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Details of the significant accounting policies and methods adopted, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of financial assets and financial liabilities are disclosed in note 3.

##### Categories of financial instruments

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Financial assets</b>	<b>財務資產</b>		
Financial assets at amortised cost	按攤銷成本列賬之財務資產	187,680	151,301
Financial assets at FVTPL	按公平值計入損益的 財務資產	18,474	–
Derivative financial instruments	遞延財務工具	–	1,023
<b>Financial liabilities</b>	<b>財務負債</b>		
Amortised cost	已攤銷成本	77,131	46,659

#### 40. 資本風險管理

本集團管理其資本以確保本集團將可繼續持續經營，並同時透過優化債務及權益平衡，為擁有人帶來最大回報。本集團的整體策略於該等年度維持不變。

本集團的資本架構由本集團擁有人應佔股權組成，包括綜合財務報表所披露的股本、股份溢價、保留溢利及其他儲備。

本集團管理層會定期檢討資本架構。本集團會考慮資本成本及各類資本的相關風險，並將透過派付股息、發行新股及籌集銀行貸款，以平衡其總體資本架構。

#### 41. 財務工具

就各類財務資產及財務負債採用的重大會計政策及方法(包括確認標準、計量基準及確認收入和開支的基準)詳情，於附註3內披露。

##### 財務工具類別

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's major financial instruments include derivative financial instruments, trade and other receivables, loan receivable from an associate, bank balances and cash, deposits, trade and other payables, bank loans and lease liabilities. Details of these financial instruments are disclosed in the respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments include market risk (including currency risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. Management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on a timely and effective manner.

##### Currency risk

The Group has limited currency exposure as the majority of the revenue were denominated in functional currency of the relevant group entities. The carrying amounts of the Group's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities at the end of the reporting date are as follows:

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Assets</b>	<b>資產</b>		
HK\$	港元	17,054	2,562
RMB	人民幣	21	43
Dirham	迪拉姆	5,884	354
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>負債</b>		
HK\$	港元	66,944	31,705

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團的主要財務工具包括遞延財務工具、貿易及其他應收款項、應收一間聯營公司貸款、銀行結餘及現金、按金、貿易及其他應付款項、銀行借貸以及租賃負債。該等財務工具的詳情於各相關附註內披露。有關該等財務工具的風險包括市場風險(包括貨幣風險及利率風險)、信貸風險及流動資金風險。有關如何減低該等風險的政策載於下文。管理層管理及監察該等風險，以確保及時及有效實施適當措施。

##### 貨幣風險

由於本集團大部分收益以相關集團實體的功能貨幣計值，因此本集團所面對的貨幣風險有限。於報告期末，本集團以外幣計值的貨幣資產及負債的賬面值載列如下：



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

###### Currency risk – continued

The Group mainly exposes to foreign currency of RMB, HK\$ and Dirham which are arising from relevant group entities' foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities for the Group's operating activities. HK\$ and Dirham, however, are pegged to the functional currency of respective group entities (i.e. United States dollar), hence the Group's exposure to currency risk is not significant and no sensitivity analysis has been presented. No sensitivity analysis for the currency risk of RMB is prepared as the directors of the Company consider the net impact of such foreign currency risk is insignificant.

###### Interest rate risk

The Group is exposed to fair value interest rate risk in relation to fixed-rate lease liabilities (see note 29 for details). The Group is also exposed to cash flow interest rate risk through the impact of rate changes on interest bearing financial assets and liabilities, mainly interest-bearing bank balances and bank loans (details set out in notes 26 and 30 for details) at variable interest rates. The Group currently does not have an interest rate hedging policy. However, management will consider hedging significant interest rate risk should the need arise.

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

###### 貨幣風險 – 續

本集團的經營活動所用相關集團實體以外幣計值的貨幣資產與負債令本集團主要面臨人民幣、港元及迪拉姆的貨幣風險。然而，港元及迪拉姆與各集團實體的功能貨幣(即美元)掛鈎，本集團面臨的貨幣風險並不重大，故並無呈列敏感度分析。由於本公司董事認為人民幣的外幣風險之淨影響並不重大，因此並無編製有關貨幣風險的敏感度分析。

###### 利率風險

本集團面臨有關固定利率租賃負債的公平值利率風險(詳情見附註29)。本集團亦承受因計息財務資產及負債(主要為按浮動利率計息的銀行結餘及銀行貸款(詳情載於附註26及30)利率變動的影響而承受現金流量利率風險。本集團目前並無利率對沖政策。然而，管理層會於有需要時考慮對沖重大利率風險。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

###### Sensitivity analyses

The sensitivity analyses have been determined based on the exposure to interest rate risk at the end of the reporting period. The analysis is prepared assuming the financial instruments outstanding at the end of the reporting period were outstanding for the whole year. A 10 basis points (2020: 10 basis points) increase or decrease in variable-rate bank balances and a 100 basis points (2020: n/a) increase or decrease in variable-rate bank loans are used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates. If interest rates had been 10 basis points (2020: 10 basis points) in bank balances and 100 basis points (2020: n/a) in bank loans higher/lower and all other variable were held constant, the Group's pre-tax profit for the year ended 31 December 2021 would decrease/increase by HK\$141,000 (2020: increase/decrease by HK\$81,000).

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

###### 敏感度分析

敏感度分析乃按報告期末面臨之利率風險而釐定。編製分析時已假設於報告期末未償還之財務工具於全年均未償還。就利率風險向主要管理人員進行內部匯報時，浮息銀行結餘已採用10個基點(2020年：10個基點)的增幅或減幅、浮息銀行貸款已採用100個基點(2020年：不適用)的增幅或減幅，此乃管理層對利率可能出現的合理變動之評估。倘銀行結餘及銀行貸款之利率分別上升/下降10個基點(2020年：10個基點)及100個基點(2020年：不適用)，惟所有其他變量維持不變，則本集團截至2021年12月31日止年度之除稅前溢利將減少/增加141,000港元(2020年：增加/減少81,000港元)。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

##### Credit risk and impairment assessment

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in the event of the counterparties failure to perform their obligations at the end of each year in relation to each class of recognised financial assets is the carrying amount of those assets stated in the consolidated statement of financial position. In order to minimise the credit risk, management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. Given the long-term relationships with its customers and the financial position of these customers, management considers that the credit risk associated with balances due from wholesale customers is low. In addition, management considers the customers' credit history, settlement patterns, subsequent settlements and aging analysis of trade receivables in determining the allowance for expected credit losses and ensures that adequate allowance for expected credit losses are made for irrecoverable amount. In this regard, the directors of the Group consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk in trade receivables, with exposure spread over a number of counterparties.

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

##### 信貸風險及減值評估

倘對約方未能於各年末履行彼等的責任，則本集團就各類已確認財務資產的最大信貸風險為該等列於綜合財務狀況表內的資產的賬面值。為了盡量減低信貸風險，本集團管理層已授權管理團隊，負責釐定信貸限額、信貸批核及其他監察程序，確保採取跟進行動以追討逾期債項。鑒於本集團與客戶長久以來的關係及該等客戶的財務狀況，管理層認為有關應收批發客戶結餘的信貸風險很低。此外，管理層考慮客戶的信貸記錄、償付方式、其後結算情況及貿易應收款項的賬齡分析釐定預期信貸虧損撥備，並確保已就不可收回款額作出足夠預期信貸虧損撥備。就此，本集團董事認為可大幅減低本集團的信貸風險。

本集團於貿易應收款項並無重大集中信貸風險，有關風險分佈於多名對約方。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

##### Credit risk and impairment assessment – continued

In relation to the loan receivable from an associate, the Group regularly monitors the business performance of the associate. The Group's credit risks in this balance is mitigated through the value of the assets held by this entity and the power to participate in the relevant activities of this entity. The directors of the Company believe that there is no significant increase in credit risk of the amount since initial recognition and the Group provided impairment based on 12m ECL. For the years ended 31 December 2021 and 2020, the Group assessed the ECL for loan receivable from an associate was insignificant and thus no loss allowance was recognised.

The credit risk on bank balances is minimal as such amounts are placed in banks with good reputation.

The credit risk exposure of the Group's financial assets are subject to ECL assessment. As at 31 December 2021, the gross carrying amount of not credit-impaired trade receivable and credit-impaired trade receivable with the loss allowance measured at lifetime ECL is HK\$88,874,000 (2020: HK\$51,560,000) and HK\$5,578,000 (2020: HK\$9,883,000), respectively; and the gross carrying amount of other receivable, loan receivable from an associate and bank balances and cash with the loss allowance measured at 12m ECL is HK\$6,468,000 (2020: HK\$5,130,000), HK\$14,132,000 (2020: HK\$13,718,000), and HK\$78,935,000 (2020: HK\$81,201,000), respectively.

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

##### 信貸風險及減值評估 – 續

就應收一間聯營公司貸款，本集團定期監控聯營公司之業務表現。本集團透過該實體所持資產價值及參與該實體相關活動之權力緩衝該項結餘之信貸風險。本公司董事認為，該款項之信貸風險自初始確認以來並無顯著增加，本集團已按12個月預期信貸虧損基準計提減值撥備。截至2021年及2020年12月31日止年度，本集團評估應收一間聯營公司貸款之預期信貸虧損屬不重大，因此並無就此確認虧損撥備。

由於銀行結餘均存置於聲譽良好之銀行，故其信貸風險屬不重大。

本集團財務資產的信貸風險須進行預期信貸虧損評估。於2021年12月31日，非信貸減值貿易應收款項以及信貸減值貿易應收款項(虧損撥備按全期預期信貸虧損計量)總賬面值分別為88,874,000港元(2020年：51,560,000港元)及5,578,000港元(2020年：9,883,000港元)，以及其他應收款項、應收一間聯營公司的貸款及銀行結餘及現金(虧損撥備按12個月預期信貸虧損計量)的總賬面值分別為6,468,000港元(2020年：5,130,000港元)、14,132,000港元(2020年：13,718,000港元)及78,935,000港元(2020年：81,201,000港元)。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至2021年12月31日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

##### Credit risk and impairment assessment – continued

The Group applies the simplified approach in HKFRS 9 to measure the loss allowance at lifetime ECL for trade receivables.

Management assessed the ECL on trade receivables by provision matrix based on shared credit risk characteristics with reference to historical credit loss experience, general economic conditions of the industry in which the debtors operate and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of conditions at the reporting date.

As part of the Group's credit risk management, the Group uses debtors' aging to assess the impairment for its customers in relation to its operation because these customers consist of a large number of small customers with common risk characteristics that are representative of the customers' abilities to pay all amounts due in accordance with the contractual terms. In addition, certain credit-impaired or significant balances of trade receivables are assessed for ECL individually. The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk for trade receivables:

##### Year ended 31 December 2021

		Gross carrying amount 賬面總值 HK\$'000 千港元	Average loss rate 平均虧損率	Loss allowance 虧損撥備 HK\$'000 千港元	Net carrying amount 賬面淨值 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項				
0–90 days past due	逾期0–90天	86,129	1.54%	(1,325)	84,804
91–180 days past due	逾期91–180天	1,674	4.46%	(75)	1,599
Over 180 days past due	逾期超過180天	6,649	87.28%	(5,804)	845
		94,452		(7,204)	87,248

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

##### 信貸風險及減值評估 – 續

本集團應用香港財務報告準則第9號的簡化方法計量貿易應收款項全期預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備。

管理層參考過往信貸虧損經驗、債務人經營所在行業之整體經濟狀況以及於報告日期對當前及預測狀況發展方向之估計，根據共同信貸風險特徵按撥備矩陣評估貿易應收款項之預期信貸虧損。

作為本集團信貸風險管理之一部分，由於該等客戶包括大量有共同風險特徵之小客戶，而該風險特徵代表客戶根據合約條款悉數付款的能力，因此本集團透過債務人之賬齡評估有關其客戶營運之減值。此外，若干信貸減值或貿易應收款項的重大結餘乃就預期信貸虧損作出個別評估。下表提供有關貿易應收款項信貸風險之資料：

##### 截至2021年12月31日止年度



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

Credit risk and impairment assessment – continued

Year ended 31 December 2020

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

信貸風險及減值評估 – 續

截至 2020 年 12 月 31 日止年度

		Gross carrying amount 賬面總值 HK\$'000 千港元	Average loss rate 平均虧損率	Loss allowance 虧損撥備 HK\$'000 千港元	Net carrying amount 賬面淨值 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables	貿易應收款項				
0–90 days past due	逾期0–90天	50,523	4.76%	(2,404)	48,119
91–180 days past due	逾期91–180天	1,121	16.50%	(185)	936
Over 180 days past due	逾期超過180天	9,799	77.57%	(7,601)	2,198
		61,443		(10,190)	51,253

The estimated loss rates are estimated based on historical observed default rates and are adjusted for forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure relevant information about specific debtors is updated.

估計虧損率乃基於過往觀察所得的違約率估計，並在毋須付出繁重成本或努力下可取得的前瞻性資料調整。管理層定期檢討該等分組，以確保特定債務人相關資料已獲更新。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至2021年12月31日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

##### Credit risk and impairment assessment – continued

As at 31 December 2021, the Group has allowance for impairment for trade receivables of HK\$7,204,000 (2020: HK\$10,190,000), determined based on the provision matrix and individual assessment. Allowance for impairment of HK\$5,578,000 (2020: HK\$7,863,000) and HK\$1,626,000 (2020: HK\$2,327,000) were made in respect of credit-impaired and not credit-impaired debtors, respectively.

The following table shows the movement in lifetime ECL that has been recognised for trade receivables under the simplified approach.

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

##### 信貸風險及減值評估 – 續

於2021年12月31日，本集團根據撥備矩陣及個別評估就貿易應收款項計提減值撥備7,204,000港元(2020年：10,190,000港元)。就債務人信貸減值及非信貸減值計提減值撥備分別為5,578,000港元(2020年：7,863,000港元)及1,626,000港元(2020年：2,327,000港元)。

下表載列根據簡化法確認為貿易應收款項的全期預期信貸虧損變動。

		Lifetime ECL (not credit-impaired) 全期預期 信貸虧損 (非信貸減值) HK\$'000 千港元	Lifetime ECL (credit-impaired) 全期預期 信貸虧損 (信貸減值) HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 31 December 2019	於2019年12月31日	1,717	–	1,717
Changes due to financial instruments recognised as at 1 January 2020	於2020年1月1日因確認財務工具之變動			
– Transfer to credit-impaired	– 轉移至信貸減值	(1,277)	1,277	–
Net impairment losses recognised under provision matrix	撥備矩陣下確認減值虧損淨額	1,887	–	1,887
New financial assets originated or purchased	產生或購入的新財務資產	–	6,586	6,586

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

Credit risk and impairment assessment –  
continued

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

信貸風險及減值評估 – 續

		Lifetime ECL (not credit- impaired) 全期預期 信貸虧損 (非信貸減值) HK\$'000 千港元	Lifetime ECL (credit-impaired) 全期預期 信貸虧損 (信貸減值) HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 31 December 2020	於2020年12月31日	2,327	7,863	10,190
Changes due to financial instruments recognised as at 1 January 2021	於2021年1月1日因確認財務 工具之變動			
- Transfer to credit-impaired	- 轉移至信貸減值	(517)	517	-
- Impairment losses recognised	- 已確認減值虧損	-	89	89
- Impairment losses reversed	- 減值虧損撥回	-	(3,002)	(3,002)
- Net impairment reversal recognised under provision matrix	- 撥備矩陣下確認減值 撥回淨額	(184)	-	(184)
New financial assets originated or purchased	產生或購入的新財務資產	-	464	464
Written off	撤銷	-	(353)	(353)
As at 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日	1,626	5,578	7,204

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

##### Credit risk and impairment assessment – continued

The Group writes off a trade receivable when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or when the trade receivables are over three years past due, whichever occurs earlier.

In determining the ECL for other receivables and deposits, management of the Group makes periodic collective assessment as well as individual assessment on the recoverability of deposits and other receivables based on the historical default experience and forward-looking information, as appropriate. During the year, management has determined that gross amount of other receivables of HK\$1,206,000 (2020: nil) was credit-impaired and the amount was written off and charged to profit or loss. Apart for the foregoing, the Group has considered the remaining other receivables and deposit have low default risk, and concluded that credit risk inherent in the Group's remaining outstanding other receivables and deposits are insignificant.

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

##### 信貸風險及減值評估 – 續

倘有資料顯示債務人出現嚴重財務困難且並無實際收回可能性(例如,債務人被清盤或已進入破產程序,或貿易應收款項逾期超過三年(以較早發生者為準)),則本集團將有關貿易應收款項撇銷。

就釐定其他應收款項及按金之預期信貸虧損而言,本集團管理層已根據過往違約記錄及前瞻性資料(如適用)對按金及其他應收款項之可收回性進行定期整體評估及個別評估。於年內,管理層已確定總共1,206,000港元(2020年:無)的其他應收款項已出現信貸減值,該金額已予撇銷並自損益內扣除。除上述事項以外,本集團認為餘下之其他應收款項及按金的壞賬風險偏低,並總括本集團尚未收取的其他應收款項及按金之固有信貸風險並不重大。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

###### Liquidity risk

Ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the directors of the Company, which has built an appropriate liquidity risk management framework for the management of the Group's short, medium and long-term funding and liquidity management requirements. The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate reserves, banking facilities and reserve borrowing facilities, by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows and matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities. As at 31 December 2021, the Group has available unutilised bank facilities of HK\$96,462,000 (2020: HK\$397,758,000).

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

###### 流動資金風險

本公司董事為流動資金風險管理承擔最終責任，彼等已建立合適的流動資金風險管理框架以管理本集團的短、中及長期資金以及流動資金管理需要。本集團透過維持適當的儲備、銀行融資及儲備借貸融資，透過持續監察預測及實際的現金流量以及匹配財務資產及負債的到期情況，從而管理流動資金風險。於2021年12月31日，本集團可用未動用銀行融資為96,462,000港元（2020年：397,758,000港元）。



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

##### Liquidity risk – continued

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its financial liabilities. The table has been drawn up to reflect the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

##### 流動資金風險 – 續

下表詳列本集團就其財務負債的尚餘合約期限。下表根據本集團可被要求還款的最早日期擬定，以反映財務負債的未貼現現金流量。下表同時包括利息及本金現金流量。

		Weighted average interest rate	On demand or less than 1 year 須按要 求或少 於一年 內償還	Over 1 year but not more than 2 years 超過一 年但少 於兩年 內償還	Over 2 years but not more than 5 years 超過兩 年但少 於五年 內償還	Total undiscounted cash flows 未貼現 現金流 量總額	Carrying amount 賬面值
		%	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
<b>Financial liabilities</b>	<b>財務負債</b>						
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日						
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	-	50,740	-	-	50,740	50,740
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	5.05	1,951	1,921	160	4,032	3,812
Bank loans	銀行貸款	2.58	6,795	6,634	14,442	27,871	26,391
			59,486	8,555	14,602	82,643	80,943
<b>Financial liabilities</b>	<b>財務負債</b>						
At 31 December 2020	於2020年12月31日						
Trade and other payables	貿易及其他應付款項	-	46,659	-	-	46,659	46,659
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	5.05	4,414	1,895	2,020	8,329	7,756
			51,073	1,895	2,020	54,988	54,415

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Financial risk management objectives and policies – continued

###### Other price risk

The Group is exposed to price risk through its investments in certain commodities contracts which are classified as derivative financial instruments and its investment in unlisted private funds classified as financial assets at FVTPL as set out in notes 25 and 24. As at 31 December 2021, the Group has no outstanding derivative financial contracts. The directors consider that the Group is not exposed to significant price fluctuation in its financial assets at FVTPL and accordingly no sensitivity analysis is presented.

##### Fair value measurements of financial instruments

The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities is determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on discounted cash flow analysis.

The directors of the Company consider that the carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the consolidated financial statements approximate their fair values at the end of each reporting period.

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 財務風險管理目標及政策 – 續

###### 其他價格風險

本集團投資於若干商品合約(分類為附註25所載之衍生金融工具,及附註24所載列作按公平值計入損益的財務資產之非上市私募基金投資)時面臨價格風險。於2021年12月31日,本集團概無尚未平倉之衍生金融合約。本公司董事監察價格風險,認為本集團按公平值計入損益的財務資產概無面臨重大的價格波動,因此並未呈列敏感度分析。

##### 財務工具的公平值計量

財務資產及財務負債的公平值根據普遍採納的定價模式按已貼現現金流量分析釐定。

本公司董事認為,按攤銷成本記錄於綜合財務報表內的財務資產及負債賬面值與彼等於各報告期末的公平值相若。

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 41. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – continued

##### Fair value of the Group's financial assets that are measured at fair value

Some of the Group's financial assets are measured at fair value at the end of the reporting period. The following table gives information about how the fair values of these financial assets are determined.

#### 41. 財務工具 – 續

##### 本集團按公平值計量之財務資產的公平值

本集團若干財務資產於報告期末乃按公平值計量。下表載列有關如何釐定該等財務資產的公平值的資料。

	Fair value 公平值		Fair value hierarchy 公平值等級	Valuation techniques and key inputs 估值技術及主要輸入數據
	2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元		
<b>Financial assets</b> <b>財務資產</b>				
(i) Financial assets at FVTPL – investment in an unlisted fund	<b>14,600</b>	–	Level 3	Share of the net asset values of the investee, determined with reference to the fair values of underlying assets and liabilities and adjustments of related expenses, if any
(i) 按公平值計入損益的財務資產 – 非上市基金投資			第3級	應佔投資對象資產淨值所佔的份額，經參考相關資產及負債的公平值以及相關費用(如有)的調整而釐定
– investment in an unlisted fund – 非上市基金投資	<b>3,874</b>	–	Level 2 第2級	Quoted asset value provided by a financial institution 金融機構提供的資產值報價
(ii) Derivative financial instruments – gold future contracts	–	1,023	Level 2	Quoted bid prices of underlying commodity in an active market
(ii) 衍生金融工具 – 黃金期貨合約			第2級	活躍市場相關商品的買入報價

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 42. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS

##### The Group as lessor

The property held for rental purposes have committed lessees for the next ten years.

Undiscounted lease payments receivable on leases are as follows:

#### 42. 經營租賃安排

##### 本集團作為出租人

持作出租之物業有未來十年之承諾租戶。

租賃之應收未貼現租賃款項如下：

		2021	2020
		2021年	2020年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Within one year	一年內	17,194	8,092
In the second year	第二年	4,777	6,045
In the third year	第三年	2,393	4,735
In the fourth year	第四年	659	3,777
After five years	五年後	3,371	5,428
		<b>28,394</b>	<b>28,077</b>

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

### 43. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

### 43. 本公司財務狀況表

		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current asset	非流動資產		
Interest in subsidiaries	於附屬公司的權益	348,859	348,781
Current assets	流動資產		
Other receivables and prepayments	其他應收款項及預付款項	656	585
Amounts due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司款項	18,991	37,860
Bank balances	銀行結餘	1,006	681
		<b>20,653</b>	39,126
Current liabilities	流動負債		
Accruals and other payables	應計費用及其他應付款項	731	688
Amounts due to subsidiaries	應付附屬公司款項	8,779	100
		<b>9,510</b>	788
Net current assets	流動資產淨額	<b>11,143</b>	38,338
Total assets less current liabilities	資產總值減流動負債	<b>360,002</b>	387,119
Share capital and reserves	股本及儲備		
Share capital	股本	4,500	4,500
Reserves (note)	儲備(附註)	355,502	382,619
		<b>360,002</b>	387,119



## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### 綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2021

截至 2021 年 12 月 31 日止年度

#### 43. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY – continued

Note:

##### Movement of reserves

#### 43. 本公司財務狀況表 – 續

附註：

##### 儲備變動

		Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 千港元	Special reserve 特別儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Share options reserve 購股權儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Retained profits 保留溢利 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總額 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2020	於2020年1月1日	93,840	278,804	12,641	27,381	412,666
Total comprehensive expense for the year	年內全面開支總額	–	–	–	(3,047)	(3,047)
Dividend (note 13)	股息(附註13)	–	–	–	(27,000)	(27,000)
Share option lapsed and transferred to retained profits (note 33)	購股權失效及轉撥至保留溢利(附註33)	–	–	(2,440)	2,440	–
At 31 December 2020	於2020年12月31日	93,840	278,804	10,201	(226)	382,619
Total comprehensive expense for the year	年內全面開支總額	–	–	–	(117)	(117)
Dividend (note 13)	股息(附註13)	(27,000)	–	–	–	(27,000)
Share option lapsed and transferred to retained profits (note 33)	購股權失效及轉撥至保留溢利(附註33)	–	–	(1,351)	1,351	–
At 31 December 2021	於2021年12月31日	66,840	278,804	8,850	1,008	355,502

# Financial Summary

## 財務概要

The following is a summary of the published results and assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years.

下表載列本集團於過往五個財政年度已刊發業績以及資產及負債概要。

		For the years ended 31 December 截至12月31日止年度				
		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元 (Restated) (經重列)	2019 2019年 HK\$'000 千港元	2018 2018年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 2017年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收益	401,541	371,970	787,207	522,005	352,043
Gross profit	毛利	99,956	157,422	294,364	167,985	110,184
Profit for the year	年內溢利	38,277	76,490	182,651	71,572	48,075

		As at 31 December 於12月31日				
		2021 2021年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 2020年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 2019年 HK\$'000 千港元	2018 2018年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 2017年 HK\$'000 千港元
Total assets	資產總值	907,106	852,966	1,089,719	1,064,020	586,802
Total liabilities	負債總額	221,818	201,333	530,305	505,685	65,854
Net assets	資產淨值	685,288	651,633	559,414	558,335	520,948

---

[THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

此乃白頁 特意留空

---



*PERFECT GROUP*  
*ANNUAL REPORT 2021*